

CHANGES IN BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL MANUAL NO. 1

NAVY DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL,
Washington, D. C., 10 July 1944.

The following changes in the Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual, 1942, and the accompanying pages will be placed in their appropriate place in the manual. Those not heretofore published to the service are effective upon receipt.

(S) L. E. DENFELD,
The Assistant Chief of Naval Personnel.

Approved: 14 July 1944.

(S) JAMES FORRESTAL,
Secretary of the Navy.

(1)

The following changes will be made in ink:

C-6001 page 34, add to paragraph (6) a new subparagraph (c) as follows:

"In time of peace officers and men on authorized leave or authorized absence from their command, or while traveling from one station to another, are authorized to visit Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaii, Virgin Islands or Puerto Rico, without obtaining specific permission for such visit."

D-1005 (2) (a) page 49, last line after "discharged" change comma to period and delete "but the total shall not exceed \$300."

(2) (b) 3rd line after "discharged" change comma to period and delete "but the total shall not exceed \$150."

D-1009 page 51, change caption to read "D-1009 CHECKAGE OF PAY FOR FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT OTHER THAN UNDERAGE."

Delete Chapter 2, Part D, pages 53 and 54, replaced by new Chapter 4; Part A.

D-4001 (4) page 56, indicate by appropriate footnote that quarterly marks are changed to semi-annual, Dec. 31 and June 30, for duration of war.

D-4009 page 64, in tabulated list, 11th line from top of page, change "Ordinary discharge" and "Ord. Disc." to "Discharge under honorable conditions" and "Disc. Und. Hon. Cond."

D-4022 (5) page 75, change subparagraph (h) to read: "If naturalized while in the service, entry giving date of naturalization, title and location of court that granted certificate, certificate number and former citizenship. (See art. D-10201).

D-5111 (5) (6) (7) and (8) that part appearing on page 89, and article D-5112, delete the word "permanent" and insert after "appointment" the words "to pay grade 1".

D-5112 (3) page 89, 1st line, delete "officer's".

D-5113 (3) page 90, 2nd line, delete "officers' ". (6) page 90, 1st line, delete "officers' ".

D-5113 page 90 (6) (8) delete the word "permanent" and insert after "appointment" the words "to pay grade 1".

D-5249 Delete that portion of article D-5249 appearing on pages 165 and 166.

D-5302 (1) page 167, line 3, delete the word "naval".

D-5306 (1) (g) and (h) page 172, change "Judge Advocate General" to "Bureau of Naval Personnel".

D-5313 (7) page 186, change (a) and (b) as follows: "(a) Maximum weight, 185 pounds. (b) Maximum height, 72 inches".

D-5316 (2) (a), D-5317 (2) (a) D-5319 (2) (a) by appropriate footnote indicate suspension for duration of war of future service requirements.

D-7031 (1) (d) page 247, change "mess attendant" to "steward's mate".

D-8002 (4) page 251, after word "officer" in the 7th line add: "or the executive officer or other officer designated by the commanding officer."

D-8005 (4) page 253, line 4, change "17101" to "1697."

D-9104 (3) (b) page 267, line 10, after the word "survey" delete the words "for physical or mental disability". (4) Indicate by appropriate footnote suspension of early discharges for duration of war and 6 months thereafter.

D-9105 (1) page 268 2nd line, change "3 months" to "6 months".

E-4111 (a) (10) page 342, change "Bureau of Construction and Repair" to "Bureau of Ships".

E-5504 page 350, line 2, after the word "course" insert "and the prescribed practical factors". Change "Form B. N. P." to "NavPers".

E-7402 page 357, line 3, delete "enlisted men" and substitute "the personnel".

E-7406 page 358, line 9, delete "enlisted".

Page 370, change title of article "H-2319" to "H-2319 Probationary Ensigns, Class ChC-V(P)".

H-1506 (e) page 395, change "Cadets" to "Midshipmen".

H-1805 page 405, line 2, change "cadets" to "midshipmen".

H-2104 page 425, in caption, delete "CADETS".

(2) delete second sentence.

(3) delete "Cadets, Merchant Marine Reserve, and". Change "midshipmen" to "Midshipmen".

H-2107 page 428, indicate by appropriate footnote that age limits (not below 19 years and not above 64 years) suspended for duration of war.

H-2311 (2) (f) page 439, change subparagraph to read as follows: "Evidence of qualification in a specialty; or a statement indicating satisfactory completion of internship".

H-6206 (7) page 504, last line, change "satisfactory" to "honorable".

H-6301 page 504, insert in line 5, after "the provisions of article"—"H-6303, H-6304 or".

Renumber present pages 234 a, b, c, and d 234 c, 234d, 234e, and 234f.

The following articles have been amended or corrected or new articles inserted on printed pages as follows. These pages will be inserted in the Manual in their proper place and the superseded pages removed.

TABLE OF CONTENTS revised and reprinted on pages I, II, III, and IV.

Part A. Entirely rewritten, corrected up to date, and printed on pages 1-1 to 1-76 inclusive.

Part B. Reprinted on pages 1 to 13 inclusive, omitting arts. B-2004, B-2005 and B-2006.

Article C-1007. Amended and reprinted on page 18.

Article C-4001. Amended and reprinted on page 27.

Article C-4002. Amended and reprinted on page 28.

Article C-4004. Amended and reprinted on page 29.

Article C-7002. Amended and reprinted in part on pages 37 and 38.

Article C-8006. New article printed on pages 44, 45 and 46.

Article D-4004. Amended and reprinted on pages 57 and 58.

Article D-4007. Amended and reprinted on pages 59, 60 and 61.

Article D-4016. Reprinted on page 70.

Article D-4018. Amended and reprinted on page 71.

Article D-4021. Amended and reprinted on pages 72, 73 and 74.

Article D-4022. Amended and reprinted in part on pages 77 and 78.

Article D-4024. New article printed on page 78A.

Article D-5101. Amended and reprinted on pages 79, 80, 81 and 82.

Article D-5102. Amended and reprinted on pages 82A, B, C and D.

Article D-5103. Amended and reprinted on page 83.

Article D-5107. Amended and reprinted in part on page 87.

Article D-5109 and D-5111. Amended and reprinted on page 88.

Articles D-5114 and D-5115 revised and reprinted on page 91.

Articles D-5201 to D-5212.16 reprinted on pages 93 to 165 to replace all of Section 2, Chapter 5, Part D, now on pages 91 to 166.

Article D-5305. Amended and reprinted in part on pages 169 and 170.

Article D-5307. Amended and reprinted on pages 173, 174 and 175.

Article D-5326. Amended and reprinted on pages 196, 197 and 198.

Article D-5327. Amended and reprinted on pages 198 to 202—page 202A inserted.

Article D-6228. New article printed on page 234.

Article D-6229. New article printed on pages 234, 234A and 234B.

Article D-8019. Amended and reprinted in part on page 261.

Article D-8020. Amended and reprinted on pages 261 and 262.

Article D-9102. Amended and reprinted on page 263.

Article D-9103. Amended and reprinted on pages 265, 266 and 266A.

Article D-9105. Amended and reprinted in part on page 269.

Articles D-9107 to D-9115. Reprinted on pages 269 to 274.

Article D-9503. Amended and reprinted on page 278.

Articles D-10101 to D-10117. Revised and reprinted on pages 282 to 292A.

Index, Part D. Amended and reprinted on pages 296 to 313.

Article E-1314. New article on pages 323 and 324.

Articles E-1401 to E-1509. Reprinted on pages 324 and 324A.

Article E-5203. Amended and reprinted on page 344.

Articles E-5401, E-5403 and E-5405. Amended and reprinted on pages 345, 346 and 347.

Articles E-7601 to E-7604. Amended and reprinted on pages 359 and 360.

Article H-1809. Amended and reprinted on pages 412, 413 and 414.

Article H-1810. Amended and reprinted on pages 414 and 414A.

Articles H-2101 to H-2103. Amended and reprinted on pages 423, 424 and 424A.

Article H-3604. Amended and reprinted in part on page 476. Page 476A added.

Articles H-6302 and H-6303. Amended and reprinted on page 505.

Article H-7107. Amended and reprinted on page 508.

Articles H-7304 and H-7305. Amended and reprinted on pages 514, 515 and 516. Page 516A added.

Articles H-8702, H-8704 and H-8705. Revised and reprinted on pages 525 to 528.

Article H-9604. Amended and reprinted on pages 537 and 538.

Articles H-10301 to H-10303. Revised and reprinted on pages 541 and 542.

Article H-10306. Revised and reprinted on page 543.

Article H-10308. Revised and reprinted on pages 543, 544 and 544A.

Article H-10504. Amended and reprinted on page 547.

Articles H-12201 and H-12205. Amended and reprinted on page 553.

Article H-12301. Amended and reprinted on page 554.

Articles H-12304 and H-12401. New articles printed on page 555.

NOTE 1.—Chapter 5, sec. 2, Part D, revised, has been also issued as a separate pamphlet. This section will include all rating qualifications, published in circular letter form, with the exception of qualifications for AMMC, AMMH, AMMI, AMMP and AOMB, which were promulgated in tentative form by BuPers Circular Letter No. 280-43 (Navy Dept. Bulletin, Cumulative Edition, 31 December 1943, p. 972).

NOTE 2.—All changes effected by manual circular letters to and including Manual Circular Letter 42-44 and by AlNav 110-44 are included in this change.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART A. GENERAL:	Page
Chapter 1. Decorations, medals, and badges.....	1-1
Chapter 2. Correspondence.....	1-67
Chapter 3. Mailing lists.....	1-71
Chapter 4. Identification.....	1-73
PART B. The log and blank forms:	
Chapter 1. The log.....	2
Chapter 2. Blank forms.....	5
PART C. Officer personnel.....	15
Chapter 1. Reports.....	16
Chapter 2. Records and Correspondence.....	19
Chapter 3. Duty.....	23
Chapter 4. Orders and travel.....	27
Chapter 5. Examinations.....	31
Chapter 6. Leave.....	34
Chapter 7. Separations, injuries, deaths.....	36
Chapter 8. Miscellaneous.....	40
PART D. Enlisted personnel:	
Chapter 1. Enlistments, reenlistments, extension of enlistments, and changes of status of enlistments.....	48
Chapter 3. Transportation.....	55
Chapter 4. Service records and reports of enlisted men.....	56
Chapter 5. Advancements in rating:	
Section 1. General.....	79
Section 2. Special qualifications for advancement in rating.....	93
Section 3. Details.....	166
Chapter 6. Appointments and promotions:	
Section 1. Appointments to Naval Academy.....	208
Section 2. Promotions to warrant rank.....	213
Chapter 7. Transfers and details.....	235
Chapter 8. Discipline.....	250
Chapter 9. Separations from the active service:	
Section 1. Discharges.....	263
Section 2. Cancellation of enlistments.....	275
Section 3. Releases from active duty.....	276
Section 4. Transfers to Fleet Reserve.....	276
Section 5. Retirements.....	277
Section 6. Deaths or missing.....	279
Chapter 10. Miscellaneous:	
Section 1. Quarters, subsistence, and claims.....	282
Section 2. Miscellaneous.....	292A
PART E. Training.....	315
Chapter 1. Training of officers:	
Section 1. Postgraduate school.....	317
Section 2. Aviation training.....	320
Section 3. Submarine training.....	321
Section 4. Language instruction.....	324
Section 5. Special courses.....	324
Section 6. Rhodes scholarships.....	326
Section 7. Fleet schools.....	326
Section 8. Staff corps schools.....	326

PART E. Training—Continued.	Page
Chapter 2. Qualification for higher command	328
Chapter 3. Training of junior officers	330
Chapter 4. Examinations for promotions of officers of the line	331
Chapter 5. Training of enlisted men	344
Section 1. General	344
Section 2. Training stations	344
Section 3. Training of apprentice seamen afloat	344
Section 4. Service schools	345
Section 5. Training courses	350
Section 6. Slide film instruction	350
Section 7. Swimming instruction	351
Section 8. First aid instruction	351
Chapter 6. Libraries	352
Section 1. Ships' libraries	352
Section 2. Shore libraries	353
Section 3. Loan library	353
Section 4. Records, reports, and inventory	353
Section 5. Surveys	353
Section 6. Reconditioning of worn library books	353
Chapter 7. Morale and recreation	354
Section 1. Morale	354
Section 2. Athletics	354
Section 3. Motion picture service	355
Section 4. Allotments	357
Section 5. Welfare work	358
Section 6. Ship and station newspapers	359
Section 7. Government life insurance	360
PART H. Naval Reserve:	
Chapter 1. General—Administration and organization—all classes:	
Section 1. Policy	380
Section 2. Purpose and composition of classes	381
Section 3. Organization	384
Section 4. Administration	389
Section 5. Precedence	394
Section 6. Physical examinations and standards	396
Section 7. Orders to active and training duty	399
Section 8. Addresses, official residence, records, correspondence, and reports	403
Section 9. Miscellaneous	419
Chapter 2. Procurement:	
Section 1. General requirements	423
Section 2. Requirements for original appointments of officers, Organized Reserve and Volunteer Reserve (General Service)	428
Section 3. Requirements for original appointment of officers, Vol- unteer Reserve (Special Service)	432
Section 4. Officers and midshipmen of the Merchant Marine Reserve	443
Section 5. Enlistments and reenlistments	446
Chapter 3. Promotion—Organized Reserve, Volunteer Reserve, and Merchant Marine Reserve:	
Section 1. General	452

PART H. Naval Reserve—Continued.

Page

Chapter 3. Promotion—Organized Reserve, etc.—Continued.

Section 2. Promotions of officers of the Organized Reserve and Volunteer Reserve (General Service) up to and including lieutenant commander	453
Section 3. Promotions of officers of the Volunteer Reserve (Special Service) up to and including lieutenant commander	454
Section 4. Promotions of officers of the Merchant Marine Reserve up to and including lieutenant commander	456
Section 5. Promotions of officers above grade of lieutenant commander	457
Section 6. Professional examinations	461
Section 7. Advancements and changes in ratings of enlisted men	476

Chapter 4. Transfers:

Section 1. Transfers between classes of the Naval Reserve	481
Section 2. Transfers between battalions, divisions, and squadrons, and other organizations	483
Section 3. Transfers between naval districts	483
Section 4. Transfers between ships and stations	484

Chapter 5. Instruction and Training:

Section 1. Instruction and training policy and assignment of instructors for Naval Reserve	485
Section 2. Instruction of Naval Reserve	486
Section 3. Training of Naval Reserve	487
Section 4. Naval Reserve educational centers—Enrollments in correspondence courses—Instructional courses	492
Section 5. Commanding officers of stations and vessels to which Naval Reservists report for training duty—Naval Reserve instructors and inspectors—instructors of the Naval Reserve	493
Section 6. Instruction and training of the Organized Reserve	495
Section 7. Instruction and training of the Merchant Marine Reserve	497
Section 8. Instruction and training of the Volunteer Reserve	498
Section 9. Naval Reserve inspection board	499

Chapter 6. Discipline, discharges, resignations, and retirements:

Section 1. Discipline	501
Section 2. Discharges	501
Section 3. Honorary retired list	504

Chapter 7. Pay, allowances, and compensation—Organized Reserve, Volunteer Reserve, and Merchant Marine Reserve:

Section 1. Active duty pay and allowances	507
Section 2. Inactive duty pay and allowances	510
Section 3. Compensation for injuries	511
Section 4. Pay for members of honorary retired list	516
Section 5. Pensions, compensation, retirement pay, and hospital benefits	516

Chapter 8. Maintenance—Organized Reserve, Volunteer Reserve, and Merchant Marine Reserve:

Section 1. Policy	517
Section 2. Armories	517
Section 3. Naval Reserve aviation bases	517
Section 4. Vessels and boats for training purposes	518

PART H. Naval Reserve—Continued.

Page

Chapter 8—Continued.

Section 5. Medical supplies.....	518
Section 6. Government property.....	518
Section 7. Uniforms.....	525

Chapter 9. Fleet Reserve:

Section 1. Purpose.....	529
Section 2. Composition of Fleet Reserve.....	529
Section 3. Administration.....	529
Section 4. Appointment and transfer to the Fleet Reserve.....	532
Section 5. Records and reports.....	536
Section 6. Duties of Fleet Reservists.....	536
Section 7. Discipline.....	538
Section 8. Separation from Fleet Reserve.....	538

Chapter 10. Aviation Cadets and Officers A-V (N):

Section 1. Purpose.....	540
Section 2. Composition.....	540
Section 3. Aviation cadets, V-5.....	541
Section 4. Officers, class A-V (N).....	544A
Section 5. Aviation pilots.....	546

Chapter 11. Naval Reserve Nurse Corps:

Section 1. Purpose.....	549
Section 2. Composition.....	549
Section 3. Organization and administration.....	549
Section 4. Procurement.....	550
Section 5. Pay and allowances.....	551
Section 6. Discharges.....	551

Chapter 12. Women's Reserve:

Section 1. Purpose.....	553
Section 2. Composition, organization and administration.....	553
Section 3. Procurement.....	554
Section 4. Discharges.....	555

PART A

GENERAL

Chapter 1. Decorations, medals, and badges—Articles A-1001 to 1052, inclusive.

Chapter 2. Correspondence—A-2001 to A-2005, inclusive.

Chapter 3. Mailing lists—A-3001 to A-3004, inclusive.

Chapter 4. Identification—A-4001 to A-4009, inclusive.

CHAPTER 1

DECORATIONS, MEDALS, AND BADGES

A-1001. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, AND BADGES.—The decorations, medals, and badges authorized for the United States Navy are as follows:

DECORATIONS

(a) Awarded by the Navy Department:

1. Medal of Honor.
2. Medal of Honor (1917-18) (by law no longer authorized for award).
3. Navy Cross.
4. Distinguished Service Medal.
5. Legion of Merit.
6. Silver Star Medal.
7. Distinguished Flying Cross.
8. Navy and Marine Corps Medal.
9. Bronze Star Medal (See A-1051).
10. Air Medal.
11. Commendation Ribbon (See A-1052).
12. Purple Heart.
13. Specially Meritorious Medal (no longer awarded).
14. Presidential Unit Citation.

(b) Awarded by the Treasury Department:

1. Gold Life-Saving Medal.
2. Silver Life-Saving Medal.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

(c) Awarded by the Navy Department:

1. Dewey Medal (medal commemorating Battle of Manila Bay).
2. Sampson Medal (medal commemorating naval engagements in the West Indies).
3. NC-4 Medal (commemorating the first trans-Atlantic flight of the U. S. Naval flying boat in May, 1919).
4. Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1928-30).
5. Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1933-35).

(d) Campaign and Service Medals:

1. Civil War.
2. Expeditionary Medal (Navy and Marine Corps, initial award 1874).

3. Spanish Campaign.
4. Philippine Campaign.
5. China Relief Expedition.
6. Cuban Pacification.
7. Nicaraguan Campaign, 1912.
8. Mexican Service.
9. Haitian Campaign, 1915.
10. Dominican Campaign.
11. Victory Medal.
12. Army of Occupation of Germany medal (1918-23).
13. Haitian Campaign, 1919-20.
14. Second Nicaraguan Campaign.
15. Yangtze Service.
16. China Service.
17. American Defense Service.
18. Area campaign medals.
 - (a) American Area.
 - (b) European-African-Middle Eastern Area.
 - (c) Asiatic-Pacific Area.
- (e) *Gunnery Medals*:
 1. Admiral Trenchard Section Navy League Medal.
 2. Knox Gun-Pointer Medal.
- (f) *Miscellaneous Medals*:
 1. Navy Good-Conduct Medal.
 2. Bailey Medal.
 3. Naval Reserve Medal.
 4. Medal for Merit (for civilians only).
- (g) *Small-Arms Medals and Badges*:
 1. Expert team rifleman's medal (no longer issued).
 2. Expert rifleman's bar (no longer issued).
 3. Sharpshooter's medal (no longer issued).
 4. Expert pistol shot's pin (no longer issued).
 5. Navy distinguished marksman's medal.
 6. Marine Corps distinguished marksman's medal.
 7. Navy distinguished pistol shot's medal.
 8. Marine Corps distinguished pistol shot's medal.
 9. Fleet rifleman's medal.
 10. Fleet pistol shot's medal.
 11. Navy expert rifleman's medal.
 12. Marine Corps expert rifleman's badge.
 13. Navy expert pistol shot's medal.
 14. Marine Corps sharpshooter's badge (rifle).
 15. Marine Corps marksman's badge (rifle).
 16. Marine Corps rifle competition badge (gold, silver, and bronze).
 17. U. S. Fleet, Fleet and Force rifle match "place" medal.
 18. Marine Corps division rifle competition badge (gold, silver, and bronze).
 19. Marine Corps pistol competition badge (gold, silver, and bronze).
 20. U. S. Fleet, Fleet and Force pistol match "place" medal.
 21. Marine Corps division pistol competition badge (gold, silver, and bronze).
 22. Lauchheimer trophy medal (gold, silver, and bronze).
 23. Short-range battle-practice medal for midshipmen.
 24. Medal for Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

25. Marine Corps Basic Badge (for infantry weapons other than rifle).
Bars (fastened between the holding pin and medallion or basic badge).

- (a) EX—Bayonet.
- (b) EX or SS—Pistol.
- (c) EX or SS—Auto. rifle.
- (d) EX or SS—Sub-machine gun.
- (e) EX or SS—Machine gun.
- (f) EX or SS—Howitzer.
- (g) EX or SS—L. Arty.
- (h) EX or SS—D. Arty.
- (i) Expert Rifleman's Re-qualification Bar.

A-1002. MEDAL OF HONOR.—The act of August 7, 1942, amending the act of February 4, 1919, provides in section 1: "That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to present, in the name of Congress, a Medal of Honor to any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, or in the line of his profession, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission of his command or to the command to which attached: *Provided*, That the design of this medal shall be the same as that adopted pursuant to the act approved December 21, 1861 (12 Stat. 330)." However, for the information of those holding Medals of Honor previously authorized by law, the following information is pertinent:

The Medal of Honor for enlisted men was originally authorized in the act of December 21, 1861. This act was subsequently modified many times, and finally in the act of March 3, 1901, the following provision was made: "That any enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who shall have distinguished himself in battle or displayed extraordinary heroism in the line of his profession shall, upon the recommendation of his commanding officer, approved by the flag officer and the Secretary of the Navy, receive a gratuity and Medal of Honor as provided for seamen in section 1407 of the Revised Statutes." This gratuity for enlisted men was set at \$100.

The Medal of Honor was originally authorized for officers of the Navy and Marine Corps in the act of March 3, 1915, which provides: "The President of the United States is hereby empowered to prepare a suitable Medal of Honor to be awarded to any officer of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard who shall have distinguished himself in battle or displayed extraordinary heroism in the line of his profession."

For gratuity see table on page 1-13.

A-1003. MEDAL OF HONOR (1917-18).—The act of February 4, 1919, provides: "That the President of the United States be, and is hereby authorized, to present in the name of Congress, a Medal of Honor to any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission of his command or the command to which attached."

(For service in actual combat with the enemy during World War I only.)

For gratuity see table on page 1-13.

A-1004. MEDAL OF HONOR ROLL.—Public Act No. 56, approved April 27, 1916, established in the War Department and in the Navy Department, respectively, a roll, designated as "the Army and Navy medal of honor roll."

Upon written application made to the Secretary of the proper department, and subject to the conditions and requirements hereinafter contained, the name of each surviving person who has served in the military or naval service of the United States in any war, who has attained or shall attain the age of 65 years, and who has been awarded a Medal of Honor for having in action involving actual conflict with an enemy distinguished himself conspicuously by gallantry or intrepidity, at the risk of his life, above and beyond the call of duty, and who was honorably discharged from the service by muster out, resignation, or otherwise, shall be, by the Secretary of the proper department, entered and recorded on said roll. Applications for entry on said roll shall be made in such form and under such regulations as shall be prescribed by the War Department and Navy Department, respectively, and proper blanks and instructions shall be, by the proper Secretary, furnished without charge upon request made by any person claiming the benefits of this act.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary of War and of the Secretary of the Navy to carry this act into effect and to decide whether each applicant, under this act, in his department is entitled to the benefit of this act. If the official award of the Medal of Honor to the applicant, or the official notice to him thereof, shall appear to show that the Medal of Honor was awarded to the applicant for such an act as is required by the provisions of this act, it shall be deemed sufficient to entitle the applicant to such special pension without further investigation. Otherwise, all official correspondence, orders, reports, recommendations, requests, and other evidence now on file in any public office or department shall be considered. A certificate of service and of the act of heroism, gallantry, bravery, or intrepidity for which the Medal of Honor was awarded, and of enrollment under this act, and of the right of the special pensioner to be entitled to and to receive the special pension herein granted, shall be furnished each person whose name shall be so entered on said roll. The Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy shall deliver to the Commissioner of Pensions a certified copy of each of such said certificates as he may issue, as aforesaid, and the same shall be full and sufficient authority to the Commissioner of Pensions for the payment by him to the beneficiary named in each such certificate the special pension herein provided for.

Each such surviving person whose name shall have been entered on said roll in accordance with this act shall be entitled to and shall receive and be paid by the Commissioner of Pensions in the Department of the Interior, out of any moneys in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, a special pension of \$10 per month for life, payable quarter yearly. The Commissioner of Pensions shall make all necessary rules and regulations for making payment of such special pensions to the beneficiaries thereof.

Such special pension shall begin on the day that such person shall file his application for enrollment on said roll in the office of the Secretary of War or of the Secretary of the Navy after the passage and approval of this act, and shall continue during the life of the beneficiary.

Such special pension shall not deprive any such special pensioner of any other pension or of any benefit, right, or privilege to which he is or may hereafter be entitled under any existing or subsequent law, but shall be in addition thereto.

The special pension allowed under this act shall not be subject to any attachment, execution, levy, tax, lien, or detention under any process whatever.

In case any person has been awarded two or more Medals of Honor, he shall not be entitled to and shall not receive more than one such special pension.

Men in the service shall not be considered in applications filed under this act.

A-1005. NAVY CROSS.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 2), amending the act of February 4, 1919, provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Navy Cross of appropriate design and ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the naval service of the United States, distinguishes himself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy."

For gratuity see table on page 1-13.

A-1006. DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 3), amending the act of February 4, 1919, provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Distinguished Service Medal of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States, since the sixth day of April 1917 has distinguished, or who hereafter shall distinguish himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility."

For gratuity see table on page 1-13.

A-1007. LEGION OF MERIT.—The act of July 20, 1942 (sec. 2 (1)), provides: "That there is hereby created a decoration to be known as the 'Legion of Merit', which shall have suitable appurtenances and devices and not more than four degrees, and which the President, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, may award to—

- (a) Personnel of the armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines, and
- (b) Personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations who, since the proclamation of an emergency by the President on September 8, 1939, shall have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services."

The following detailed regulations govern the award of the Legion of Merit, and the preparation and submission of recommendations therefor:

- (a) Personnel of armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines:

- (1) The award of the Legion of Merit to personnel of the armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines shall be made as the "Legion of Merit" without reference to any degree, to such personnel who qualify therefor in accordance with the creating law.
- (2) For this purpose, the medal and ribbon for the degree of Legionnaire as prescribed for award to foreign personnel will be used. For a second award of the Legion of Merit to an individual a Gold Star to be worn upon the ribbon will be awarded in lieu of a second medal.
- (3) The Legion of Merit will take precedence next after the Distinguished Service Medal.
- (4) Recommendations shall be made to the Secretary of the Navy, or to those Fleet Commanders to whom authority to make the award has been delegated, in accordance with instructions now in force for award of other decorations.
- (5) No award of the Legion of Merit will be made to a civilian.

(b) Personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations:

- (1) The award of the Legion of Merit to personnel of friendly foreign nations shall be made in the appropriate one of four degrees as follows:
 - a. Chief Commander.
 - b. Commander.
 - c. Officer.
 - d. Legionnaire.
- (2) No award of the Legion of Merit in any degree will be made to a civilian.
- (3) This award will be made to personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations only with the approval of the President of the United States in each case.
- (4) Each case will be submitted separately.
- (5) Recommendations for this award of a specific degree, or of appropriate degree, via official channels, to the Secretary of the Navy may be made by an officer of the armed forces of the United States who has personal knowledge of the service performed. The service will be described specifically and in detail. When practicable, testimony of other individuals having personal knowledge of the service performed will be submitted with the recommendation. Each recommendation will contain a draft of an appropriate citation. The recommendation must show that the individual recommended has distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services. Each basic recommendation will show the exact status of the recommended individual at the time of the performance of the services upon which the recommendation is based. In recommendations based upon services covering an appreciable period of time, the exact period will be stated.
- (6) No award of the same or of a lower degree will be made to an individual who has previously been awarded the Legion of Merit. A higher degree may be awarded if subsequent services warrant.

Presentation of the Legion of Merit will be made with ceremonies appropriate to the individual case and as practicable under the existing circumstances.

Awards of the Legion of Merit may be made posthumously and presented to such representative as may be designated.

All awards of the Legion of Merit shall be made in the name of the President of the United States.

A-1008. SILVER STAR MEDAL.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 4), provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Silver Star Medal of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States, since December 6, 1941, has distinguished himself or who hereafter shall distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity in action, such gallantry and service not being sufficient to justify the award of a Medal of Honor or a Navy Cross."

The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 10) provides: "That in cases of persons now in the naval service for whom the award of the Medal of Honor, Distinguished

Service Medal, or Navy Cross, has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations, but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or the Navy Cross, appears to have been such as to justify the award of the Silver Star Medal * * *, hereinbefore provided, such cases may be considered and acted upon under the provisions of this act authorizing the award of the Silver Star Medal * * *, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than 5 years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this proviso, but all consideration or any action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the Navy Department."

For gratuity see table on page 1-13.

A-1009. DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.—Section 12 of the act of July 2, 1926, promulgated by Executive Order No. 4576 of January 28, 1927, amended by Executive Order No. 7786 of January 8, 1933, provides:

- (1) Distinguished Flying Cross is awarded to any person who while serving in any capacity with the Air Corps of the Army of the United States, including the National Guard and Organized Reserves, or with the United States Navy or the Coast Guard of the United States subsequent to April 6, 1917, has distinguished himself by heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flight.
- (2) No person is eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross for an act performed prior to November 11, 1918, except—
 - (a) Officers or enlisted men who have heretofore been recommended for but have not received the Congressional Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross.
 - (b) Officers or enlisted men who displayed heroism while serving as instructors or students at flying schools.
- (3) Subject to other special conditions prescribed in the law, the following classes of persons are eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross:
 - (a) All members of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard while participating in an aerial flight as part of the duties incident to such membership.
 - (b) All members of the National Guard not in Federal Service, the Organized Reserves, the Officers' Reserve Corps, the Enlisted Reserve Corps, the Naval Reserves, and the Marine Corps Reserves, not on active duty, while participating in an aerial flight as part of the duties incident to such membership.
 - (c) Members of the military, naval, or air forces of foreign governments while serving with the military or naval forces of the United States, while participating in an aerial flight.
- (4) Civilians are not eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross (Executive Order March 1, 1927).
- (5) For any act of heroism or extraordinary achievement performed subsequent to July 2, 1926, the Distinguished Flying Cross will not be awarded after more than 3 years from the date of the act or achievement, nor unless the recommendation therefor shall have been made at the time of the act or within 2 years thereafter.
- (6) Attention is invited to the fact that the medal is limited to awards in recognition of acts of heroism or of extraordinary achievement

during an aerial flight, and that it is not conferred in recognition of general service, or for research or development work in connection with aeronautics. Recommendations must, therefore, be based on acts of heroism or of extraordinary achievement during one particular flight. The recommendation should contain a specific statement setting forth the particular flight on which the recommendation is based.

For gratuity see table on page 1-14.

A-1010. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS MEDAL.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 5), provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a medal to be known as the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, of appropriate design with accompanying ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who while serving in any capacity with the United States Navy or Marine Corps, including the Naval Reserve or Marine Corps Reserve, shall have, since December 6, 1941, distinguished himself or herself by heroism not involving actual conflict with an enemy, or to any person to whom the Secretary of the Navy has heretofore awarded a letter of commendation for heroism, regardless of the date of such act of heroism, who makes application for such medal. No additional pay shall be payable under section 6 for service rendered prior to the date of the enactment of this section by virtue of the award of a Navy and Marine Corps Medal based upon any act of heroism performed prior to December 7, 1941."

The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 10), provides: "That in cases of persons now in the naval service for whom the award of the Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross, has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations, but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or the Navy Cross, appear to have been such as to justify the award of the * * * Navy and Marine Corps Medal hereinbefore provided, such cases may be considered and acted upon under the provisions of this act authorizing the award of * * * the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than 5 years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this proviso, but all consideration or any action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the Navy Department."

Holders of Letters of Commendation awarded by the Secretary of the Navy for heroism not involving combat, to become eligible for the award of the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, shall submit applications to the Secretary of the Navy for such award.

These applications, together with a copy of the Letter of Commendation awarded previously by the Secretary of the Navy, shall be reviewed by the Navy Department Permanent Board of Awards and submitted to the Secretary of the Navy for his action.

Upon receipt of the Secretary's approval in each case the Bureau of Naval Personnel or Marine Corps, as appropriate, will issue to such applicant a Navy and Marine Medal without citation.

For gratuity see table on page 1-14.

A-1011. AIR MEDAL.—Executive Order No. 9158 of May 11, 1942, provides: "By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered that an Air Medal, with accompanying ribbons, be established for award to any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States subsequent to September 8,

1939, distinguishes, or has distinguished, himself by meritorious achievement while participating in an aerial flight.

"The Air Medal and appurtenances thereto shall be of appropriate design approved by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury, and, under such regulations as said Secretaries may prescribe, may be awarded by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Secretary of the Treasury, or by such commanding officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard as the said Secretaries may respectively designate. Awards to personnel of the Coast Guard when serving under his jurisdiction shall be made by or under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy."

For gratuity see table on page 1-14.

A-1012. PURPLE HEART.—General Order No. 186, of January 21, 1943, promulgating Executive Order No. 9277, of December 3, 1942, provides:

"EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9277

"Award of the Purple Heart to Persons Serving with the Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard of the United States

"Whereas the decoration of the Purple Heart is awarded, as prescribed by Army Regulations of September 4, 1942, to persons serving with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States:

"Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States, and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

"(1) The Secretary of the Navy is authorized and directed to award the Purple Heart in the name of the President of the United States to persons who, while heretofore or hereafter serving in any capacity with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States, are wounded in action against an enemy of the United States, or as a result of an act of such enemy, provided such wound necessitates treatment by a medical officer.

"(2) Except as authorized in paragraph 3 hereof, no more than one Purple Heart shall be awarded to any one person, but for each subsequent justification (different engagement) for such an award, a Gold Star, or other suitable device shall be awarded, to be worn with the Purple Heart, as prescribed by appropriate regulations.

"(3) The Secretary of the Navy is further authorized and directed to award the Purple Heart posthumously, in the name of the President of the United States, to any persons who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States, since December 6, 1941, are killed in action or who die as a direct result of wounds received in action with an enemy of the United States, or as a result of an act of such enemy. The Purple Heart will be forwarded to the nearest of kin of any person entitled to the posthumous award, regardless of whether a previous award has been made to such person.

"(4) If so authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, the award of the Purple Heart may be made by the Commander in Chief of a fleet, or by such other appropriate officers as the Secretary of the Navy may designate.

"(5) The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to promulgate such regulations as he may deem appropriate to effectuate the purposes hereof. The regulations of the Secretary of the Navy hereunder, and the regulations of the Secretary of War with respect to the award of the Purple Heart to persons serving in any capacity with the Army of the United States, shall, so far as practicable, be of uniform application.

THE WHITE HOUSE,

[S] FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

December 3, 1942."

Commanders in Chief of Fleets and Commander Southwest Pacific Force are authorized to make awards and present the Purple Heart in the name of the President. Commanders in Chief of Fleets only may delegate their authority to Task Force Commanders for designated periods when lack of adequate communications may prevent awards being made within a reasonable time.

One award (the Purple Heart for the first wound, the Gold Star thereafter) is authorized for each wound, except that one such award only is authorized for two or more wounds received contemporaneously from the same agent or missile, or from two or more agents or missiles. An award is not authorized for wounds in any case where medical treatment was not given.

When a person entitled to the award under the above paragraph is admitted to a hospital for treatment of a wound, or when any such person is treated for a wound without being admitted to a hospital, the Commanding Officer of the hospital or, in the latter case, the medical officer treating the wound will furnish the Commanding Officer of the wounded person with a report of the nature of the wound and certify as to the necessity for treatment. This information may be furnished to the commanders of higher units in the form of certified lists and will be transmitted by them to the officer having authority to make the award. Lists of such persons serving in units not under the command of an officer having such delegated authority will be forwarded to the Chief of Naval Personnel, the Commandant, United States Marine Corps or the Commandant, United States Coast Guard as appropriate.

Whenever a person in the Naval Service is awarded a Purple Heart, suitable report, setting forth the circumstances and nature of the injury, should be sent to the Navy Department for entry in his official record.

Persons entitled to the award of the Purple Heart by reason of wounds, who have been transferred to other commands prior to date of the order and who have not received the award, may make application to their respective commanding officers for the award. The commanding officers will substantiate, if possible, the basis for the award by health record, physical examination or other factual evidence and forward certified lists indicating evidence of basis of award in the manner described in above paragraph. In doubtful cases the evidence will be amplified in order that the awarding office or officer may determine the merits of the case.

Awards will be made by the officers to whom authority is delegated and by the Chief of Naval Personnel, the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, and the Commandant, United States Coast Guard as appropriate, each award to be accompanied by proper transmittal containing the phraseology "In the name of the President and by direction of the Secretary of the Navy."

Applications for the award of the Purple Heart for wounds received prior to December 7, 1941, will be forwarded to the Chief of Naval Personnel, the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, or the Commandant, United States Coast Guard, as appropriate.

The Purple Heart will be awarded posthumously by the Navy Department in accordance with paragraph 3 of Executive Order No. 9277. The Chief of Naval Personnel, the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, or the Commandant, United States Coast Guard will cause the Purple Heart, together with appropriate transmittal to be sent to the nearest of kin of persons entitled to the posthumous award as nearly coincidental as practicable with the receipt of the report of death, by the Bureau of Personnel, Headquarters, United States Marine Corps, or Headquarters, United States Coast Guard, regardless of the fact that the records may show that a previous award of this decoration has been made.

A-1013. SPECIALLY MERITORIOUS MEDAL—WAR WITH SPAIN.—The act of March 3, 1901, authorizes the award of bronze medals to officers and men of the

Navy and Marine Corps who rendered specially meritorious service, otherwise than in battle, during the War with Spain. The act further provides that any person entitled to receive recognition in more than one instance, shall, instead of a second medal, be presented with a bronze bar, appropriately inscribed, to be attached to the ribbon by which the medal is suspended. This medal is no longer issued.

For gratuity see table on page 1-14.

A-1014. PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION.—General Order No. 187 of February 3, 1943, promulgating Executive Order No. 9050 of February 6, 1942, provides:

1. Executive Order No. 9050, which authorizes and directs the Secretary of the Navy to issue a citation in the name of the President, to Navy and Marine Corps Units for outstanding performance in action, is quoted:

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9050

"By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States, and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is ordered as follows:

"1. The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized and directed to issue a citation in the name of the President of the United States, as public evidence of deserved honor and distinction, to any ship, aircraft, or other naval unit and to any Marine Corps aircraft, detachment, or higher unit, for outstanding performance in action on or after October 16, 1941.

"2. Appropriate insignia of such form and design as may be determined by the Secretary of the Navy may be displayed by any ship, aircraft, naval unit, or any Marine Corps aircraft, detachment, or higher unit, to which such citation is issued.

"3. After any Naval or Marine Corps unit is so cited on two or more separate occasions for outstanding performance in action occurring on or after October 16, 1941, such insignia shall become a part of the uniform of such unit, and shall be issued to officers and men who may thereafter become members of such unit; and such insignia may be worn at all times by individuals who were attached to the unit so cited on one of the two or more occasions in connection with which the citation was issued, whether they thereafter serve with such unit or with a different unit.

"FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

"THE WHITE HOUSE,
February 6, 1942."

2. Commanders of forces afloat will make recommendations to the Secretary of the Navy via official channels for the Presidential Unit Citation for such units of their commands as from time to time they deem worthy of such distinction. Recommendations will be confined to cases wherein the unit performs services in action above and beyond the high standard expected of our forces and is considered outstanding as compared to services of other comparable units engaged in the same or similar actions. Each recommendation will be submitted separately and will be accompanied by sufficient data forming the basis of the recommendation to enable the Navy Department Board of Decorations and Medals adequately to consider the case.

3. The insignia of the Unit Citation authorized by the above Executive Order shall be in the following form and design:

(a) A burgee pennant design of blue, gold, and scarlet of 27 units on the hoist by 57 units on the fly, with the gold measuring 13 units on the hoist and 48 units on the fly centered between the blue above and the scarlet below.



(b) For ships, aircraft units, tank units, etc., a bronze plaque is authorized to be displayed, such plaque to be of appropriate size and to have the Unit Citation Insignia centered in the upper part and the citation engraved below it. Individual planes, tanks, etc., of a cited unit are authorized to paint the design of appropriate size in a suitable place upon the plane, tank, etc.

(c) For companies, battalions, regiments, etc., awarded the Unit Citation, a battle streamer of appropriate size with the citation engraved upon the standard is authorized.

(d) Should a unit be cited more than once, for each citation in addition to the first for which the insignia is authorized, there shall be added one blue star up to a total of five stars. Stars will be displayed upon the gold part of the insignia. The additional citation for each star is authorized to be engraved upon the plaque.

(e) In time of peace ships shall carry an additional display of pennant of the insignia design to be displayed at some place on the top hamper to be visible to other units.

(f) Should a cited ship be lost, provision will be made for the display of the plaque by the namesake, if appropriate, with a notation of when and where the ship was lost; or in the event that no new ship is named for the one cited and lost, the plaque will be sent to the United States Naval Academy for appropriate display.

4. The uniform insignia of the unit citation shall be as follows:

(a) A ribbon bar similar to those worn for service medals except that the ribbon shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The ribbon shall consist of three horizontal stripes, the top stripe blue, the center stripe gold, and the lower stripe scarlet, the blue and scarlet stripes to be one-eighth inch in width and the gold stripe to be one-fourth inch in width. Citation stars one-fourth inch in diameter will be placed upon the gold stripe and will be blue. The citation ribbon shall be worn on the left breast between personal decoration ribbons and service medal ribbons.

(b) When medals are worn on the uniform, the Presidential Unit Citation insignia will be worn on the right breast of the uniform. When so worn, the size of the ribbon shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in length, one-half inch in width, the blue and scarlet bars one-eighth inch in width, the gold bar one-fourth inch in width, and the blue citation stars indicative of additional awards shall be one-fourth inch in diameter.

(c) (1) When a unit has received the Presidential Unit Citation all personnel serving in that unit during the occasion for which cited, or any part thereof, shall wear the citation ribbon with one star permanently, regardless of where serving.

(2) Personnel authorized to wear the citation ribbon with one star as above shall wear an additional star for each additional citation of the unit upon which they serve during the occasion for which the unit is cited, whether it be the same or another unit.

(3) Personnel who subsequently join a unit which has been cited shall wear the plain citation ribbon without star and only while attached to that unit.

(4) Flag officers and members of their staffs serving in a unit upon the occasion for which cited, or any part thereof, shall be included in the unit citation.

TABLE OF NAVAL DECORATIONS AND REGULATIONS

Name of medal and ribbons	Authorized by—	Awarded to—	Awarded for—	Time limits for recommendations or awards	Gratuity
Medal of Honor.....	Act of Dec. 21, 1861; act of Mar. 3, 1901; act of Mar. 3, 1915; act of Feb. 4, 1919; act of Aug. 7, 1942, which supersedes above acts.	Any person who, while in the naval service of the United States shall, in action involving actual combat with the enemy, or in the line of his profession, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission.	Combat or non-combat.	Must be issued within 5 years from date of distinguished act, or recommended within 3 years of act, or service.	\$2 per month from date of distinguished act, to enlisted men only.
Medal of Honor (1917-18) (no longer issued).	Act of Feb. 4, 1919.....	Any person who, while in the naval service of the United States shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission.	Combat only.....	do.....	Do.
Navy Cross.....	Act of Feb. 4, 1919; act of Aug. 7, 1942.	Any person serving with the naval service of the United States who distinguishes himself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy.	do.....	do.....	Do.
Distinguished Service Medal.	Act of Feb. 4, 1919; act of Aug. 7, 1942.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States since Apr. 6, 1917, has distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility.	Combat or non-combat.	do.....	Do.
Legion of Merit.....	Act of July 20, 1942; Executive Order No. 9260 of Oct. 29, 1942.	Personnel of the armed forces of the United States and the Philippines; and personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations who, since Sept. 8, 1939, shall have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.	do.....	No time limit.....	No gratuity provided.
Silver Star Medal.....	Act of Aug. 7, 1942.....	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States since Dec. 6, 1941, has distinguished himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity in action, not sufficient to justify the award of Medal of Honor or Navy Cross; also cases of persons previously submitted, recommended for Medal of Honor or Navy Cross or Distinguished Service Medal, and who were turned down, may be reconsidered, all cases to be considered on records now in Navy Department.	Combat only.....	Must be issued within 5 years from date of distinguished act or service, or be recommended within 3 years of act or service, except when awarded in cases previously submitted and turned down for award of Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross.	\$2 per month from date of distinguished act, for enlisted men only, since Dec. 6, 1941; retroactive cases to be decided later.

TABLE OF NAVAL DECORATIONS AND REGULATIONS—CONTINUED

Name of medal and ribbons	Authorized by—	Awarded to—	Awarded for—	Time limits for recommendations or awards	Gratuity
Distinguished Flying Cross.	Act of July 2, 1926; Executive Order No. 4576 of Jan. 28, 1927; Executive Order No. 7786 of Jan. 8, 1938.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Air Corps of the Army, National Guard, and Organized Reserves, or with U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, subsequent to Apr. 6, 1917, has distinguished himself by heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flight. Members of military, naval, or air forces of foreign governments, while serving with the United States.	Combat or non-combat.	Must be issued within 3 years from date of distinguished act or service, or recommended within 2 years from date of act or service.	\$2 per month from date of distinguished act or service, for enlisted men only.
Navy and Marine Corps Medal.	Act of Aug. 7, 1942.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the U. S. Navy or Marine Corps, including Reserves, shall have, since Dec. 6, 1941, distinguished himself or herself by heroism not involving actual conflict with an enemy, or to any person to whom the Secretary of the Navy has formerly awarded a letter of commendation for heroism, regardless of date, subject to approval of the Board of Decorations and Medals.	Noncombat only.	Must be issued within 5 years from date of distinguished act or service, or be recommended within 3 years of act or service, except when awarded in lieu of a letter of commendation previously awarded for heroism.	No gratuity for services prior to Dec. 7, 1941; \$2 per month from date of distinguished act, after Dec. 7, 1941, for enlisted men only.
Air Medal.	Executive Order No. 9158 of May 11, 1942; General Order No. 175 of June 27, 1942.	Any person who, while serving with Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States in any capacity, subsequent to Sept. 8, 1939, distinguishes himself by meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight.	Combat or non-combat.	No time limit.	No gratuity authorized.
Purple Heart.	Executive Order No. 9277 of Dec. 3, 1942; General Order No. 186 of Jan. 21, 1943.	Persons wounded in action against the enemy of the United States while serving with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States or as result of act of such enemy, if wound necessitated treatment by medical officer. Also to next of kin of persons killed in action.	Combat only.	do.	Do.
Specially Meritorious Medal, War with Spain (no longer issued).	Act of Mar. 3, 1901.	Officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who rendered specially meritorious service, other than in battle, during the War with Spain.	Noncombat only.	do.	Do.
Presidential Unit Citation.	Executive Order No. 9050 of Feb. 6, 1942; General Order No. 187 of Feb. 3, 1943.	Any ship, aircraft, or naval units, any marine aircraft detachment or higher unit for outstanding performance in action on or after Oct. 16, 1941.	Combat only.	do.	Do.

NOTE.—A gold star is awarded in lieu of a second award of the same decoration. Each additional award, which carries a gratuity, shall entitle the recipient to further additional pay at the rate of \$2 per month from date of the distinguished act or service for which the award is made, and such additional pay shall continue throughout his active service, whether such service shall or shall not be continuous.

A-1015. TIME LIMIT FOR RECOMMENDATION AND AWARDS.—Except as otherwise prescribed herein, no Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, Silver Star Medal, Navy and Marine Corps Medal, or bar or other suitable emblem or insignia in lieu of either of said medals or of said cross, shall be issued to any person after more than 5 years from the date of the act or service justifying the awarding thereof, nor unless a specific statement or report distinctly setting forth the act or distinguished service and suggesting or recommending official recognition thereof shall have been made by his superior through official channels at the time of act or service or within 3 years thereafter (sec. 9, act of August 7, 1942).

A-1016. LIMITATION OF MEDALS.—No more than one decoration of the same type shall be awarded to any one person, but in lieu of a second award of any one decoration, a Gold Star will be awarded (sec. 12, act of July 2, 1926; Executive Order No. 9158, May 11, 1942; General Order No. 186, January 21, 1943; and sec. 7, act of August 7, 1942).

No medal or cross or no bar or other emblem or insignia shall be awarded or presented to any individual or to the representative of any individual whose entire service subsequent to the time he distinguished himself shall not have been honorable.

A-1017. REPLACEMENT OF MEDALS.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 8), provides that the Secretary of the Navy expend from the appropriation "Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy" so much as may be necessary to defray the cost of the Medals of Honor, Navy Crosses, Distinguished Service Medals, Silver Star Medals, Navy and Marine Corps Medals, and bars, emblems, or insignia herein provided for, and so much as may be necessary to replace any medals, crosses, bars, emblems, or insignia as are herein or may hereafter have been provided for: *Provided*, That such replacement shall be made only in those cases where the Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, Silver Star Medal, or a Navy and Marine Corps Medal, or bar, emblem, or insignia presented under the provisions of this or any other act shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was awarded and shall be made without charge therefor.

A-1018. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.—The act of August 7, 1942 (sec. 11), provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, authorized to delegate, under such conditions, regulations, and limitations as he shall prescribe, to flag officers who are commanders in chief or commanding on important independent duty the power conferred upon him by this act to award the Navy Cross, the Distinguished Service Medal, Silver Star Medal, and the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, and he is further authorized to make from time to time any and all rules, regulations, and orders which he shall deem necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act and to execute full purpose and intention thereof."

The same applies to the Legion of Merit, Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal, and the Purple Heart Medal.

The Secretary of the Navy has delegated his authority to specific commanders to award certain medals, which authority will remain in effect until further notice.

A-1019. PRESENTATION OF DECORATIONS.

If the recipient of a Medal of Honor is within reasonable distance he will be ordered to Washington and the Medal of Honor will be presented by the President of the United States, or if such is impracticable, by the Secretary of the Navy as his personal representative. If the recipient is not within reasonable distance of Washington the Medal of Honor will be presented by the senior officer present with suitable ceremony as directed.

All other decorations, with the exception of the Purple Heart, will be presented by the Secretary of the Navy in cases of persons located in or near the city of Washington, D. C. When the presentation occurs outside the city of Washington, it will be made by the senior officer present or unit commander designated by him unless the Secretary of the Navy, the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, the Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics, or the Chief of Naval Operations is present, when it will be made by him.* If the presentation occurs within a naval command, it should be made with appropriate ceremony. The Purple Heart may be presented by the Commanding Officer of the recipient.

A-1020. LIFE-SAVING MEDALS AWARDED BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

(1) Gold life-saving medals may be awarded to those persons who, by extreme and heroic daring, have endangered their lives in saving or endeavoring to save lives from the perils of the sea in waters over which the United States has jurisdiction, or upon American vessels.

(2) Silver life-saving medals may be awarded to those persons who, in cases not sufficiently distinguished to deserve the gold medal, have endangered their lives in saving or endeavoring to save lives from the perils of the sea in waters over which the United States has jurisdiction, or upon American vessels.

(3) *Service required.*—The saving of life or giving of succor does not in itself entitle a person to a medal. The medals can be given in only those instances in which exceptional bravery has been displayed or in which unusual effort or some great personal sacrifice has been made. The saving of persons from drowning in waters wholly within a State and not forming a part of the navigable waters of the United States or in small inland streams, ponds, pools, etc., does not entitle the rescuer to medals.

(4) *Evidence required.*—Satisfactory evidence of the services performed must be filed in each case. This evidence should be in the form of affidavits made by eyewitnesses of good repute and standing, testifying of their own knowledge. The opinion of witnesses that the person for whom an award is sought imperiled his life or made signal exertions is not sufficient, but the affidavits must set forth in detail all facts and occurrences tending to show clearly in what manner and to what extent life was risked or signal exertions made, so that the Department may judge for itself as to the degree of merit involved. The precise locality, whether within the waters over which the United States has jurisdiction or upon an American vessel, the date, time of day, nature of the weather, condition of the sea, the names of all persons present when practicable, the names of all persons rendering assistance, and every pertinent circumstance should be stated.

The affidavits should be made before an officer duly authorized to administer oaths and be accompanied by a certificate showing the affiants to be credible persons, certified by that officer or some United States officer of the district in which the affiants reside, such as judge or clerk of United States court, district attorney, or collector of customs. If the affidavits are taken before an officer without an official seal, his official character must be certified by the proper officer of a court of record under the seal thereof.

(5) *To whom recommendations addressed.*—Recommendations for life-saving medals to be awarded under the provisions of these regulations will be addressed to the Secretary of the Navy, who will take appropriate measures to cause their transmission to the Secretary of the Treasury. Recommendations and affidavits to be submitted in duplicate; the original to be forwarded by the Navy Department to the Secretary of the Treasury, and copy to be retained for the Navy Department files.

NOTE.—Persons performing acts of extreme heroism in saving or attempting to save lives from the perils of the sea, but whose act does not meet the require-

ments for a Treasury Department gold or silver life-saving medal, may apply for the Carnegie medal.

In 1904 a Carnegie hero fund was created for adequately rewarding such persons as should perform deeds of heroism which would otherwise receive no appreciation.

In establishing the fund it was the purpose to place in somewhat better pecuniary position than before those following peaceful vocations who have been injured in heroic efforts to save human life and, in case of their death, to provide for the widows and children as long as that should be necessary and advisable.

In all cases a medal made of gold, silver, or bronze, according to which the deed in question was believed by the commission to call for, was to accompany each grant and in cases where no monetary aid was called for, an appropriate medal was in any event to be awarded setting forth the heroic deed it commemorated.

The field embraced is United States, Dominion of Canada, the colony of Newfoundland and the waters thereof.

Such acts must have been performed on or after April 15, 1904, and brought to the attention of the commission by letter addressed to the manager, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., within 3 years of the date of the act.

A-1021. DECORATIONS AWARDED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

(1) *May not be accepted without consent of Congress.*—No person holding any office of profit or trust under them (the United States) shall, without the consent of Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title of any kind whatever from any king, prince, or foreign state. (See Constitution, art. I, sec. 9, cl. 8.)

NOTE.—Section (1) of the act of July 20, 1942 provides: "That officers and enlisted men of the armed forces of the United States be, and they are hereby, authorized during the present war and for a year thereafter to accept from the governments of cobelligerent nations or the other American republics such decorations, orders, medals, and emblems, as may be tendered them, and which are conferred by such governments upon members of their own military forces, hereby expressly granting the consent of Congress required for this purpose by cl. 8 of section 9, article I, of the Constitution: *Provided*, That any such officer or enlisted man is hereby authorized to accept and wear any decoration, order, medal, or emblem heretofore bestowed upon such person by the government of a cobelligerent nation or of an American republic."

(2) *To be tendered through Department of State, not to be delivered without authority from Congress.*—Any present, decoration, or other thing, including citation, which shall be conferred or presented by any foreign government to any officer or enlisted man of the United States, civil, naval, or military, shall be tendered through the Department of State, and not to the individual in person, but such present, decoration, or other thing shall not be delivered by the Department of State unless so authorized by act of Congress. (See sec. 3, act. of January 31, 1881.)

(3) When the bestowal of a foreign decoration is made under such circumstances that its refusal would prove embarrassing to the power conferring it, the individual may accept it. He should, at the same time, inform the donor that he is accepting it subject to the approval of Congress, and forward the decoration and diploma or other thing to the Bureau for further transmittal to the Department of State. He should not obligate himself or the United States in any way.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

A-1022. DEWEY MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY).—The act of Congress approved June 3, 1898, provides: "That the Secre-

tary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized to present a sword of honor to Commodore George Dewey, and cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the Battle of Manila Bay, and to distribute such medals to the officers and men of the ships of the Asiatic Squadron of the United States under the command of Commodore George Dewey on May 1, 1898," etc.

Any person who was attached to one of the following ships on May 1, 1898, is eligible for this medal:

Olympia.
Baltimore.
Raleigh.

McCulloch.
Boston.

Concord.
Petrel.

A-1023. SAMPSON MEDAL (COMMEMORATING NAVAL ENGAGEMENTS IN THE WEST INDIES).—The act of March 3, 1901, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorative of the naval and other engagements in the waters of the West Indies and on the shores of Cuba during the War with Spain, and to distribute the same to the officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who participated in any of said engagements deemed by him of sufficient importance to deserve commemoration."

A-1024. NC-4 MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE FIRST TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT IN THE U. S. NAVAL FLYING BOAT "NC-4" IN MAY 1919).—The act of Congress approved February 9, 1929, provides: "That the President be, and is hereby, authorized to award, in the name of Congress, gold medals of appropriate design to members of the NC-4 for the extraordinary achievement in making the first successful transatlantic flight in the United States naval flying boat NC-4 in May 1919."

A-1025. BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1928-30).—The act of Congress, approved May 23, 1930, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, empowered and directed to cause to be made at the United States Mint such number of gold, silver, and bronze medals as he may deem appropriate and necessary, respectively, to be presented to the officers and men of the Byrd Antarctic expedition to express the high admiration in which Congress and the American people hold their heroic and undaunted services in connection with the scientific investigations and extraordinary aerial explorations of the Antarctic Continent."

A-1026. SECOND BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE SECOND BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1933-1935).—The act of Congress, approved June 2, 1936, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and hereby is, directed to cause to be made at the United States Mint such number of silver medals as he may deem appropriate and necessary, respectively, to be presented to the deserving personnel of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition that spent the winter night at Little America or who commanded either one of the expedition ships throughout the expedition, to express the high admiration in which the Congress and the American people hold their heroic and undaunted accomplishments for science, unequalled in the history of polar exploration."

A-1027. CIVIL WAR MEDAL.—This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the Navy who served in the Navy during the Civil War, between April 15, 1861 and April 9, 1865.

A-1028. EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL (Navy and Marine Corps, initial award 1874).

(1) The medal will be awarded to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who shall have actually landed on foreign territory and engaged in operations against armed opposition, or operated under circumstances

which, after full consideration, shall be deemed to merit special recognition and for which service no campaign medal has been awarded.

(2) No person in the Navy or Marine Corps service is entitled to more than one Expeditionary Medal (either Navy or Marine Corps). Participation in more than one expedition will be recognized by the issue of bronze stars (one star for each expedition in excess of one), to be worn on the ribbon of the Expeditionary Medal.

(3) At present, there is a supply of Marine Corps Expeditionary Medals on hand which will be awarded to Marine Corps personnel participating in authorized expeditions. After this supply is exhausted, the Navy Expeditionary Medal will be the only medal awarded to either Navy or Marine Corps personnel for participation in expeditions.

(4) All marine personnel now entitled to receive the Marine Expeditionary Medal will retain that medal. Navy personnel who have been awarded the Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal may retain that medal or exchange it for the Navy Expeditionary Medal.

(5) All officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who, under the above-mentioned conditions, took part in an operation listed below may submit to the Chief of Naval Personnel or the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, respectively, through official channels, applications for the above medal. The applications should include the names and dates of the expeditions and a statement to the effect that the applicant actually served ashore as a member of a landing party during the period for which the medal is claimed.

(6) The medal may be awarded to officers and enlisted men who have become separated from the service under honorable conditions.

(7) Navy and Marine Corps personnel who served in the defense of Wake Island, December 7 to 22, 1941, will wear a silver "W" on the suspension ribbon or service ribbon bar of the appropriate Expeditionary Medal.

AUTHORIZED EXPEDITIONS

Country	VESSEL	Period of service ashore	
	Landing Forces from—	From—	To—
Abyssinia:			
Djibouti.....	Brooklyn.....	Nov. 21, 1903	Jan. 18, 1904
	Machias.....	do.....	Do.
	San Francisco.....	do.....	Do.
Argentina:			
Buenos Aires.....	Tallapoosa.....	July 30, 1890	July 30, 1890
Chile:			
Valparaiso.....	San Francisco.....	Aug. 28, 1891	Aug. 30, 1891
	Baltimore.....	do.....	Do.
China:			
(1) Tientsin.....	Baltimore.....	Dec. 4, 1894	May 16, 1895
(2) Chefoo.....	Yorktown.....	Mar. 1, 1895	Mar. 18, 1895
(3) Peiping or Tientsin.....	Boston.....	Nov. 4, 1898	Mar. 13, 1899
(4) Peiping, Shanghai, etc.....	Rainbow.....	Oct. 10, 1911	Jan. 19, 1914
(5) American Legation Guard, Peiping.....	do.....	do.....	Do.
(6) Chefoo.....	Huron.....	Nov. 7, 1924	Nov. 11, 1924
(7) Legation Guard, Peiping.....	do.....	Sept. 9, 1924	Mar. 1, 1925
(8) Shanghai.....	Edsall.....	June 1925	July 1925
	Elcano.....	do.....	Do.
	Hart.....	do.....	Do.
	Isabel.....	do.....	Do.
	MacLeish.....	do.....	Do.
	McCormack.....	do.....	Do.
	Noa.....	July 25, 1925	Aug. 10, 1925
	Parrott.....	June 1925	July 1925
	Peary.....	do.....	Do.
	Penguin.....	do.....	Do.
	Pillsbury.....	do.....	Do.
	Pope.....	do.....	Do.
	Preble.....	Aug. 4, 1925	Aug. 31, 1925
	Sacramento.....	Jan. 15, 1925	Jan. 23, 1925
	Stewart.....	June 1925	July 1925
	Truxton.....	do.....	Do.

AUTHORIZED EXPEDITIONS—Continued

Country	VESSEL	Period of service ashore	
	Landing Forces from—	From—	To—
China—Continued.			
(9) Wuchow Armed Guard.	Pampanga	Apr. 3, 1926	
(10) Canton	do	Dec. 1927	Dec. 1927
(11) Armed Guard duty on board.	Sacramento	do	Do.
(12) Officers and men attached to and serving on board at Ichang.	S. S. Mei Lu	May 5, 1928	May 15, 1928
(13) Personnel on board	S. S. I'Ping	Apr. 22, 1928	May 3, 1928
Colombia, United States of:	Oahu	Apr. 15, 1929	
(1) (a) State of Panama	Fanay	Dec. 12, 1937	
(2) (b) State of Panama			
(3) Boca del Toro	Galena	Apr. 11, 1885	May 22, 1885
(3) State of Panama	Atlanta	Mar. 31, 1885	Do.
	Machias	Mar. 8, 1895	Mar. 9, 1895
	Marietta	Nov. 11, 1901	Dec. 4, 1901
	Iowa	do	Do.
	Concord	do	Do.
(4) Boca del Toro	Machias	Apr. 17, 1902	Apr. 19, 1902
(5) Isthmus of Panama	Ranger	Sept. 18, 1902	Sept. 22, 1902
(6) Panama and Colon and along Railroad.	Panther	Sept. 23, 1902	Nov. 18, 1902
(7) (a) Republic of Panama		Nov. 4, 1903	Feb. 28, 1904
(b) Colon	Nashville	do	
	Dixie	Nov. 5, 1903	
	Prairie	Dec. 18, 1903	
	Dixie	Jan. 3, 1904	
(c) Porto Bello	Atlanta	Dec. 31, 1903	
Cuba:			
(1) Quantanamo Bay and other points		May 28, 1912	Aug. 5, 1912
Dominican Republic:			
(1) Santo Domingo City	Atlanta	Apr. 1, 1903	Apr. 19, 1903
(2) (a) Santo Domingo City	Colombia	Jan. 1, 1904	Feb. 1, 1904
	Newark	do	Do.
(b) San Pedro de Macoris	Yankee	Feb. 25, 1904	Feb. 27, 1904
(3) Dominican Republic and Republic of Haiti:			
(a) Dominican Republic		Aug. 15, 1914	Oct. 30, 1914
(b) Dominican Republic		Nov. 26, 1914	Dec. 11, 1914
(c) Republic of Haiti		Oct. 31, 1914	Nov. 14, 1914
(d) Republic of Haiti		Dec. 13, 1914	Dec. 17, 1914
(4) Dominican Republic		Dec. 6, 1916	Apr. 6, 1917
		Nov. 12, 1918	Sept. 1924
Egypt:			
Alexandria	Lancaster	June 10, 1882	Aug. 29, 1882
	Nipsic	do	Do.
	Quinnebaug	do	Do.
Haiti:			
(1) Navassa Island	Kearsarge	May 2, 1891	June 20, 1891
(2) (a) Port au Prince	Montana	Jan. 26, 1914	Feb. 10, 1914
(b) Port au Prince	South Carolina	Jan. 29, 1914	Feb. 9, 1914
(c) Gonaives	Eagle	Feb. 1, 1914	Feb. 3, 1914
(d) Cape Haitien	Tacoma	Oct. 18, 1914	Feb. 7, 1914
(3) (a) Republic of Haiti		Dec. 7, 1915	Apr. 6, 1917
(b) Republic of Haiti		Nov. 12, 1918	Mar. 31, 1919
(c) Republic of Haiti		June 18, 1920	Nov. 25, 1924
(d) Republic of Haiti during period martial law was in effect.		Dec. 4, 1929	Aug. 5, 1931
Hawaiian Islands:			
(1) Honolulu	Tuscarora	Feb. 12, 1874	Feb. 20, 1874
	Portsmouth	do	Do.
(2) Honolulu	Adams	July 30, 1889	July 31, 1889
(3) Honolulu	Boston	Jan. 16, 1893	Apr. 1, 1893
Honduras:			
(1) Truxillo, La Ceiba or Puerto Cortez	Marietta	Mar. 21, 1903	Apr. 16, 1903
	Olympia	do	Do.
	Panther	do	Do.
	Raleigh	do	Do.
	San Francisco	do	Do.
(2) (a) Laguna	Paducah	Apr. 28, 1907	May 23, 1907
(b) Choloma	do	May 24, 1907	June 8, 1907
(3) (a) La Ceiba, Puerto Cortez and Tela.	Billingsley	Feb. 28, 1924	Mar. 13, 1924
	Denver	do	Do.
	Lardner	do	Do.
(b) Tegucigalpa	Milwaukee	Mar. 18, 1924	Apr. 30, 1924

AUTHORIZED EXPEDITIONS—CONTINUED

Country	VESSEL	Period of service ashore	
		From—	To—
Korea:			
(1) Seoul.....	Essex.....	June 19, 1888	June 30, 1888
(2) Seoul.....	Baltimore.....	July 24, 1894	June 19, 1895
	Charleston.....	do.....	Do.
	Concord.....	do.....	Do.
	Detroit.....	do.....	Do.
	Yorktown.....	July 24, 1895	Nov. 30, 1895
	Machias.....	Nov. 29, 1895	Apr. 3, 1896
(3) American Legation Guard, Seoul.....		Jan. 5, 1904	Nov. 11, 1905
Nicaragua:			
(1) Bluefields.....	Marblehead.....	July 6, 1894	Aug. 6, 1894
	Columbia.....	July 31, 1894	Aug. 7, 1894
(2) Corinto.....	Alert.....	May 2, 1896	May 4, 1896
(3) San Juandel Sur.....	do.....	Feb. 7, 1898	Feb. 8, 1898
(4) Bluefields.....	Marietta.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Feb. 28, 1899
(5) Corinto.....	Buffalo.....	Dec. 20, 1909	Mar. 15, 1910
(6) Bluefields.....		May 30, 1910	Sept. 4, 1910
(7) Legation Guard, Managua.....		Nov. 15, 1912	Apr. 5, 1917
(8) Bluefields.....	Cleveland.....	May 7, 1926	June 4, 1926
Philippine Islands.....	Pampanga.....	Sept. 17, 1911	Nov. 18, 1911
Russia:			
Embassy Guard, St. Petersburg.....		Dec. 1925	Jan. 1, 1907
Samoa:			
(1) Apia.....	Nipsic.....	Nov. 13, 1888	Mar. 20, 1889
(2) Apia.....	Philadelphia.....	Mar. 1899	May 1899
Siberia:			
Russian Island.....		Mar. 31, 1920	Nov. 19, 1922
Syria:			
Beirut.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 8, 1903	Sept. 13, 1903
		Oct. 10, 1903	Oct. 17, 1903
	San Francisco.....	Sept. 8, 1903	Sept. 13, 1903
		Oct. 10, 1903	Oct. 17, 1903
Turkey:			
(1) Ismit.....	Humphreys.....	June 28, 1921	July 3, 1921
(2) Smyrna.....	Edsall.....	Sept. 16, 1922	Oct. 2, 1922
	Lawrence.....	Oct. 8, 1922	Oct. 18, 1922
	Litchfield.....	Sept. 7, 1922	Sept. 16, 1922
	MacLeish.....	Oct. 1, 1922	Oct. 5, 1922
	S. C. No. 96.....	Sept. 1922	Oct. 1922
	Simpson.....	Sept. 8, 1922	Sept. 13, 1922
Wake Island ¹		Dec. 7, 1941	Dec. 22, 1941

¹ Persons entitled to wear the Expeditionary Medal for Wake Island are authorized to wear a silver "W" on the suspension ribbon of the medal or service ribbon bar.

A-1029. SPANISH CAMPAIGN MEDAL.—This medal is issued to all persons who were in the naval service between April 20, 1898, and December 10, 1898.

A-1030. PHILIPPINE CAMPAIGN MEDAL.—This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the Navy who served in the Navy in Philippine waters and were attached to one of the following vessels between the dates mentioned:

Name of vessel	Length of service		Name of vessel	Length of service	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Albany.....	Nov. 22, 1900	Dec. 26, 1900	Bennington.....	Feb. 22, 1899	July 5, 1899
Do.....	Feb. 29, 1901	July 3, 1901	Do.....	July 15, 1899	Apr. 2, 1900
Albay.....	May 21, 1899	Mar. 5, 1900	Do.....	May 27, 1900	Jan. 3, 1901
Do.....	Sept. 12, 1900	Oct. 6, 1900	Boston.....	Feb. 4, 1899	June 8, 1899
Do.....	Nov. 10, 1901	July 4, 1902	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 16, 1899	Mar. 28, 1900
Do.....	Sept. 17, 1902	Nov. 20, 1902	Do.....	May 28, 1900	June 26, 1900
Do.....	Jan. 31, 1903	June 30, 1903	Do.....	Nov. 3, 1900	Jan. 31, 1901
Annapolis.....	Apr. 24, 1900	Aug. 1, 1902	Do.....	Feb. 27, 1901	Apr. 10, 1901
Do.....	Feb. 10, 1903	Feb. 20, 1903	Do.....	Aug. 7, 1901	Sept. 26, 1901
Do.....	Mar. 22, 1903	Apr. 11, 1903	Do.....	Feb. 13, 1902	Feb. 28, 1902
Arayat.....	Aug. 10, 1900	July 4, 1902	Buffalo.....	Feb. 4, 1899	Mar. 23, 1899
Arethusa.....	Dec. 5, 1900	Do.....	Do.....	Aug. 14, 1900	Aug. 21, 1900
Baltimore.....	Feb. 4, 1899	Apr. 5, 1900	Do.....	Feb. 26, 1901	Mar. 8, 1901
Barry.....	May 6, 1905	May 11, 1905	Do.....	Mar. 25, 1901	Apr. 4, 1901
Basco.....	June 2, 1899	July 4, 1902	Calamianes.....	Aug. 4, 1899	Mar. 1, 1900

Name of vessel	Length of service		Name of vessel	Length of service	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Calamianes	Apr. 23, 1900	Aug. 10, 1900	Newark	Apr. 3, 1900	Apr. 7, 1900
Do	Oct. 6, 1900	June 6, 1901	Do	Aug. 18, 1900	Nov. 30, 1900
Do	Jan. 27, 1902	July 4, 1902	Do	Dec. 22, 1900	Mar. 2, 1901
Callao	Feb. 4, 1899	Feb. 21, 1901	New Orleans	Dec. 21, 1899	Feb. 19, 1900
Castine	Apr. 21, 1899	Jan. 18, 1900	Do	May 22, 1900	Aug. 15, 1900
Do	Sept. 19, 1900	June 23, 1901	New York	May 20, 1901	June 25, 1901
Celtic	Mar. 30, 1899	May 20, 1899	Do	Aug. 27, 1901	Mar. 13, 1902
Do	Sept. 9, 1899	Nov. 22, 1899	Olympia	Feb. 4, 1899	May 20, 1899
Do	Feb. 22, 1900	May 8, 1900	Oregon	Mar. 18, 1899	Oct. 7, 1899
Do	July 19, 1900	Dec. 10, 1900	Do	Nov. 8, 1899	Feb. 13, 1900
Do	Apr. 3, 1901	June 4, 1901	Pampanga	June 8, 1899	Sept. 29, 1900
Do	Sept. 1, 1901	Oct. 6, 1901	Do	Dec. 16, 1900	June 18, 1902
Do	Jan. 11, 1902	Feb. 18, 1902	Do	Mar. 11, 1904	Apr. 12, 1904
Do	June 18, 1902	July 4, 1902	Do	May 4, 1904	May 11, 1904
Charleston	Feb. 4, 1899	Nov. 2, 1899	Do	May 30, 1904	July 9, 1904
Chauncey	May 6, 1905	May 11, 1905	Do	July 30, 1904	Dec. 2, 1904
Concord	Feb. 4, 1899	Mar. 17, 1900	Do	Mar. 2, 1906	Mar. 10, 1906
Do	May 27, 1900	Feb. 18, 1901	Do	Aug. 16, 1906	Sept. 15, 1906
Culgoa	Feb. 4, 1899	Jan. 13, 1900	Panay	June 2, 1899	July 4, 1902
Do	Apr. 22, 1900	June 16, 1900	Paragua	May 22, 1899	Do
Do	Nov. 1, 1900	Feb. 9, 1901	Do	Nov. 2, 1904	Nov. 29, 1904
Do	May 20, 1901	July 23, 1901	Do	Mar. 15, 1905	Apr. 2, 1905
Don Juan de Austria	Nov. 28, 1900	July 25, 1901	Do	Apr. 23, 1905	May 30, 1905
Do	Sept. 3, 1901	May 22, 1902	Petrel	Feb. 4, 1899	Aug. 17, 1899
Do	Aug. 28, 1902	Sept. 16, 1902	Do	Jan. 13, 1900	June 12, 1901
Do	Feb. 8, 1903	Apr. 12, 1903	Piscataqua	Apr. 24, 1901	July 4, 1902
Frolic	Apr. 24, 1901	July 4, 1902	Princeton	Apr. 16, 1899	Aug. 8, 1899
Do	Jan. 31, 1903	July 15, 1903	Do	Oct. 15, 1899	June 26, 1900
Do	Oct. 9, 1905	Nov. 12, 1905	Do	Dec. 4, 1900	Oct. 26, 1901
Gardoqui	June 2, 1899	Apr. 23, 1900	Do	Dec. 31, 1901	July 20, 1902
Do	Sept. 26, 1900	Oct. 3, 1900	Do	Feb. 9, 1903	Apr. 5, 1903
Do	Nov. 30, 1900	Feb. 15, 1902	Quilros	Mar. 14, 1900	Aug. 2, 1902
Do	Oct. 1, 1904	Dec. 31, 1904	Do	Aug. 31, 1902	Nov. 25, 1902
General Alava	Mar. 9, 1900	July 4, 1902	Do	Jan. 30, 1903	May 3, 1903
Glacier	July 15, 1899	Aug. 4, 1899	Do	June 29, 1903	July 15, 1903
Do	Sept. 4, 1899	Mar. 2, 1900	Rainbow	Apr. 3, 1902	July 4, 1902
Do	May 27, 1900	Aug. 12, 1900	Do	Nov. 28, 1904	Dec. 4, 1904
Do	Jan. 6, 1901	Apr. 16, 1901	Samar	May 26, 1899	Oct. 10, 1901
Do	July 12, 1901	Aug. 12, 1901	Do	June 19, 1902	Nov. 29, 1902
Do	Nov. 7, 1901	Dec. 2, 1901	Do	Jan. 31, 1903	Feb. 8, 1904
Do	Mar. 30, 1902	May 8, 1902	Do	Mar. 22, 1904	Aug. 5, 1904
Helena	Feb. 19, 1899	Oct. 9, 1900	Solace	Dec. 11, 1900	Dec. 22, 1900
Iris	Mar. 18, 1899	Nov. 16, 1899	Do	Jan. 15, 1901	Jan. 24, 1901
Do	Dec. 14, 1899	Jan. 16, 1900	Do	May 27, 1901	June 12, 1901
Do	May 31, 1900	June 21, 1900	Do	July 19, 1901	July 28, 1901
Do	Aug. 1, 1900	Apr. 27, 1901	Do	Dec. 20, 1901	Dec. 31, 1901
Do	July 18, 1901	July 4, 1902	Do	Jan. 18, 1902	Jan. 25, 1902
Isla de Cuba	May 19, 1900	Mar. 11, 1902	Urdaneta	June 22, 1899	Sept. 17, 1900
Do	June 23, 1902	July 4, 1902	Do	May 12, 1900	Sept. 26, 1900
Do	July 21, 1902	Aug. 3, 1902	Do	Oct. 3, 1900	July 4, 1902
Do	Sept. 2, 1902	Oct. 17, 1902	Vicksburg	Feb. 2, 1901	Nov. 13, 1901
Do	Apr. 21, 1903	May 9, 1903	Do	June 2, 1902	July 4, 1902
Do	June 20, 1903	July 16, 1903	Villalobos	Mar. 5, 1900	Do
Isla de Luzon	Mar. 31, 1900	Jan. 12, 1901	Wheeling	Apr. 14, 1899	Jan. 13, 1900
Do	May 25, 1901	July 4, 1902	Do	Mar. 10, 1900	Mar. 21, 1900
Kentucky	Feb. 3, 1901	Feb. 9, 1901	Wilmington	Jan. 20, 1901	May 10, 1901
Do	Apr. 9, 1901	May 29, 1901	Wompatuek	Apr. 24, 1901	July 4, 1902
Do	June 28, 1901	Aug. 29, 1901	Yorktown	Feb. 23, 1899	July 12, 1899
Do	Mar. 10, 1902	Apr. 8, 1902	Do	Aug. 3, 1899	Apr. 9, 1900
Leyte	Mar. 19, 1900	Sept. 12, 1900	Do	Sept. 17, 1900	May 23, 1901
Do	Sept. 29, 1900	Jan. 27, 1902	Do	Sept. 11, 1901	Sept. 28, 1901
Manila	Feb. 4, 1899	Apr. 15, 1902	Do	Nov. 17, 1901	Apr. 15, 1902
Manileno	May 26, 1899	Oct. 31, 1900	Yosemite	July 18, 1899	Aug. 1, 1899
Marietta	Jan. 3, 1900	Sept. 22, 1900	Do	June 14, 1900	June 30, 1900
Do	Nov. 30, 1900	June 3, 1901	Do	Aug. 7, 1900	Aug. 12, 1900
Mariveles	June 17, 1899	Mar. 14, 1900	Zafro	Feb. 4, 1899	June 10, 1899
Do	Aug. 16, 1900	Aug. 22, 1900	Do	July 6, 1899	Aug. 4, 1899
Do	May 1, 1901	July 4, 1902	Do	Aug. 20, 1899	Oct. 13, 1899
Mindoro	June 11, 1899	Apr. 23, 1900	Do	Nov. 3, 1899	Nov. 10, 1899
Do	Oct. 31, 1900	Sept. 26, 1901	Do	Nov. 27, 1899	Mar. 21, 1900
Do	Aug. 31, 1904	Dec. 31, 1904	Do	June 3, 1900	June 21, 1900
Monadnock	Feb. 4, 1899	Jan. 1, 1900	Do	Oct. 20, 1900	Aug. 27, 1901
Do	Apr. 3, 1900	Oct. 27, 1900	Do	Oct. 11, 1901	Feb. 15, 1902
Monterey	Feb. 4, 1899	Apr. 6, 1900	Officers and men		
Nanshan	do	Aug. 8, 1900	on duty at:		
Do	Sept. 11, 1900	Jan. 27, 1901	Cavite, P. I.	Feb. 4, 1899	July 4, 1902
Do	Mar. 28, 1901	July 8, 1901	Olongapo, P. I.	do	Do
Do	Oct. 8, 1901	Feb. 4, 1902	Polloc, P. I.	do	June 3, 1904
Nashville	Dec. 31, 1899	June 8, 1900	Isabella de		
Do	Feb. 2, 1901	June 22, 1901	Basilan, P. I.	do	July 15, 1903
Newark	Nov. 25, 1899	Mar. 20, 1900			

A-1031. CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION MEDAL.—This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the Navy who served in the Navy in Chinese waters and were attached to one of the following vessels between the dates mentioned:

Name of vessel	Length of service ¹		Name of vessel	Length of service ¹	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Brooklyn.....	July 7, 1900	Oct. 12, 1900	Newark.....	May 27, 1900	July 22, 1900
Buffalo.....	Aug. 3, 1900	Aug. 6, 1900	Solace.....	June 18, 1900	July 29, 1900
Iris.....	June 29, 1900	July 24, 1900	Wheeling.....	Apr. 5, 1900	May 1, 1900
Monocacy.....	June 14, 1900	May 27, 1901	Yorktown.....	June 15, 1900	Sept. 10, 1900
Nashville.....	June 18, 1900	Sept. 7, 1900	Zafiro.....	July 10, 1900	Oct. 11, 1900
New Orleans.....	Sept. 14, 1900	May 27, 1901			

¹ Length of service includes dates given.

A-1032. CUBAN PACIFICATION MEDAL.—This medal is issued to all officers and enlisted men of the Navy or who have been in the Navy and who served ashore in Cuba between the dates of September 12, 1906 and April 1, 1909, or who were attached to any of the following ships between the dates designated opposite each name:

Name of vessel	Length of service		Name of vessel	Length of service	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Alabama.....	Feb. 11, 1907	Feb. 16, 1907	Marietta.....	Sept. 14, 1906	Oct. 9, 1907
Brooklyn.....	Oct. 7, 1906	Nov. 1, 1906	Do.....	Jan. 18, 1907	Jan. 21, 1907
Celtic.....	Sept. 28, 1906	Jan. 15, 1907	Do.....	Feb. 7, 1907	Feb. 7, 1908
Cleveland.....	Sept. 21, 1906	Jan. 13, 1907	Do.....	Mar. 18, 1908	Mar. 25, 1908
Columbia.....	Oct. 20, 1906	Apr. 17, 1907	Do.....	Apr. 15, 1908	Apr. 16, 1908
Denver.....	Sept. 12, 1906	Oct. 2, 1906	Do.....	May 27, 1908	June 9, 1908
Des Moines.....	Sept. 15, 1906	Jan. 25, 1907	Do.....	June 30, 1908	July 11, 1908
Dixie.....	Sept. 12, 1906	Sept. 21, 1906	Minneapolis.....	Sept. 22, 1906	Oct. 22, 1906
Do.....	Jan. 7, 1907	Aug. 18, 1907	Newark.....	do.....	Nov. 9, 1908
Dubuque.....	May 18, 1907	May 19, 1907	New Jersey.....	Sept. 21, 1906	Oct. 13, 1906
Eagle.....	Dec. 4, 1906	June 1, 1907	Paducah.....	Sept. 12, 1906	Apr. 1, 1909
Illinois.....	Feb. 11, 1907	Feb. 16, 1907	Prairie.....	Oct. 6, 1906	Nov. 21, 1906
Indiana.....	Sept. 30, 1906	Oct. 8, 1906	Do.....	Jan. 29, 1907	May 16, 1907
Do.....	Feb. 11, 1907	Feb. 16, 1907	Do.....	Dec. 25, 1908	Dec. 31, 1908
Iowa.....	do.....	Do.....	Do.....	Jan. 17, 1909	Jan. 23, 1909
Kentucky.....	Sept. 30, 1906	Oct. 9, 1906	Tacoma.....	Sept. 21, 1906	Feb. 26, 1907
Louisiana.....	Sept. 21, 1906	Oct. 13, 1906	Texas.....	Oct. 9, 1906	Oct. 30, 1906
Do.....	Dec. 25, 1906	Dec. 29, 1906	Virginia.....	Sept. 21, 1906	Oct. 13, 1906

A-1033. NICARAGUAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL.—This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served in Nicaragua or on board any of the following ships between the dates of July 29, 1912, and November 14, 1912:

Annapolis.	Colorado.	Maryland.
California.	Denver.	Tacoma (landing party).
Cleveland.	Glacier.	

A-1034. MEXICAN SERVICE MEDAL.—This medal is issued to all officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore at Vera Cruz from April 21, 1914, to April 23, 1914, inclusive, or on board any of the following-named vessels between the dates designated opposite each ship:

Name of vessel	Length of service		Name of vessel	Length of service	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Albany.....	Apr. 22, 1914	Nov. 23, 1914	Glacier.....	July 1, 1916	July 7, 1916
Do.....	July 4, 1916	July 23, 1916	Do.....	Aug. 1, 1916	Aug. 17, 1916
Do.....	Nov. 25, 1916	Dec. 2, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 2, 1916	Oct. 30, 1916
Ammen.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 5, 1914	Do.....	Dec. 12, 1916	Dec. 20, 1916
Do.....	May 9, 1914	May 27, 1914	Hancock.....	Apr. 21, 1914	July 14, 1914
Annapolis.....	Apr. 21, 1914	Oct. 3, 1914	Do.....	Apr. 15, 1916	June 25, 1916
Do.....	July 4, 1916	Sept. 18, 1916	Do.....	June 30, 1916	Sept. 30, 1916
Do.....	Nov. 11, 1916	Nov. 15, 1916	Henley.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 2, 1914
Do.....	Nov. 19, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917	Do.....	May 8, 1914	May 22, 1914
Arethusa.....	Apr. 30, 1914	May 2, 1914	Hopkins.....	May 6, 1914	June 20, 1914
Do.....	June 2, 1914	June 7, 1914	Do.....	July 6, 1914	Aug. 27, 1914
Arkansas.....	Apr. 22, 1914	Sept. 30, 1914	Do.....	June 20, 1916	June 24, 1916
Do.....	May 25, 1916	June 1, 1916	Do.....	July 3, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916
Balch.....	Apr. 28, 1914	May 3, 1914	Hull.....	May 2, 1914	July 11, 1914
Beale.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 27, 1914	Do.....	June 24, 1916	July 21, 1916
Birmingham.....	do.....	May 25, 1914	Illinois.....	Oct. 13, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917
Brutus.....	June 13, 1914	Aug. 3, 1914	Iris.....	Apr. 29, 1914	May 20, 1914
Do.....	July 6, 1916	Aug. 17, 1916	Do.....	June 4, 1914	June 12, 1914
Buffalo.....	Nov. 14, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914	Jarvis.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 20, 1914
Do.....	Mar. 28, 1916	Mar. 29, 1916	Do.....	June 4, 1914	June 12, 1914
Do.....	June 22, 1916	June 30, 1916	Jenkins.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 10, 1914
Do.....	Aug. 31, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917	Do.....	May 14, 1914	June 14, 1914
Burrows.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 15, 1914	Jouett.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 25, 1914
Do.....	May 20, 1914	May 27, 1914	Do.....	May 31, 1914	June 12, 1914
California.....	Apr. 21, 1914	June 24, 1914	Jupiter.....	Apr. 27, 1914	July 9, 1914
Do.....	July 16, 1914	Aug. 18, 1914	Do.....	Apr. 6, 1916	Apr. 23, 1916
Cassin.....	Apr. 29, 1914	June 14, 1914	Kansas.....	July 14, 1914	Oct. 29, 1914
Chattanooga.....	Apr. 21, 1914	June 8, 1914	Kentucky.....	Mar. 23, 1916	June 2, 1916
Do.....	July 6, 1914	Nov. 28, 1914	Lamson.....	July 2, 1916	July 9, 1916
Do.....	Mar. 14, 1916	Apr. 13, 1916	Lawrence.....	May 2, 1914	Aug. 27, 1914
Do.....	Apr. 30, 1916	Aug. 31, 1916	Lebanon.....	Apr. 25, 1914	Sept. 1, 1914
Do.....	Dec. 11, 1916	Dec. 16, 1916	Louisiana.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 29, 1914
Celtic.....	Apr. 25, 1914	May 5, 1914	Machias.....	May 15, 1914	June 14, 1914
Do.....	July 5, 1914	July 13, 1914	Do.....	Mar. 14, 1916	June 28, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 4, 1914	Oct. 12, 1914	Marietta.....	do.....	June 27, 1916
Chester.....	Apr. 21, 1914	June 8, 1914	Maryland.....	Apr. 28, 1914	Sept. 19, 1914
Cheyenne.....	May 15, 1914	May 16, 1914	Do.....	June 28, 1916	Nov. 28, 1916
Cleveland.....	May 1, 1914	Oct. 27, 1914	Michigan.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 29, 1914
Do.....	Mar. 18, 1916	Nov. 20, 1916	Milwaukee.....	June 25, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916
Colorado.....	June 24, 1916	Aug. 14, 1916	Minnesota.....	Apr. 12, 1914	May 29, 1914
Connecticut.....	Apr. 21, 1914	July 2, 1914	Do.....	July 29, 1914	Aug. 7, 1914
Culgoa.....	May 13, 1914	May 28, 1914	Do.....	Oct. 11, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914
Do.....	July 19, 1914	Aug. 13, 1914	Mississippi (old).....	Apr. 24, 1914	June 12, 1914
Cummings.....	Apr. 29, 1914	May 18, 1914	Monaghan.....	Apr. 26, 1914	Apr. 28, 1914
Do.....	June 9, 1914	June 12, 1914	Montana.....	Apr. 28, 1914	May 3, 1914
Cyclops.....	June 6, 1914	Aug. 4, 1914	Morro Castle.....	Apr. 29, 1914	May 10, 1914
Delaware.....	July 8, 1914	Oct. 9, 1914	Nanshan.....	Aug. 8, 1914	Sept. 6, 1914
Denver.....	July 7, 1914	July 8, 1914	Do.....	Oct. 1, 1914	Oct. 24, 1914
Do.....	Aug. 13, 1914	Aug. 24, 1914	Do.....	July 1, 1916	July 11, 1916
Do.....	Apr. 4, 1916	June 29, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 2, 1916	Oct. 19, 1916
Do.....	July 15, 1916	Sept. 14, 1916	Do.....	Dec. 11, 1916	Dec. 13, 1916
Do.....	Dec. 16, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917	Nashville.....	Apr. 23, 1914	July 16, 1914
Des Moines.....	May 14, 1914	June 19, 1914	Do.....	July 18, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917
Do.....	July 19, 1914	Aug. 21, 1914	Nebraska.....	May 1, 1914	June 21, 1914
Do.....	Aug. 27, 1914	Oct. 15, 1914	Do.....	June 1, 1916	Oct. 13, 1916
Dixie.....	Apr. 23, 1914	Apr. 24, 1914	Neptune.....	Aug. 25, 1916	Sept. 3, 1916
Do.....	May 2, 1914	May 27, 1914	Do.....	Oct. 25, 1916	Nov. 1, 1916
Do.....	June 25, 1916	June 27, 1916	Nereus.....	Apr. 29, 1914	May 13, 1914
Do.....	July 13, 1916	Aug. 28, 1916	Do.....	May 30, 1914	June 8, 1914
Dolphin.....	Apr. 21, 1914	June 20, 1914	Do.....	Oct. 21, 1914	Nov. 30, 1914
Do.....	July 2, 1916	July 8, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 29, 1916	Oct. 30, 1916
Drayton.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 4, 1914	Do.....	Feb. 6, 1917	Feb. 7, 1917
Eagle.....	May 3, 1914	Aug. 15, 1914	Nero.....	May 19, 1914	June 20, 1914
Fanning.....	Apr. 22, 1914	May 27, 1914	Do.....	July 16, 1914	Aug. 7, 1914
Florida.....	Apr. 21, 1914	July 13, 1914	Do.....	Oct. 29, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914
Flusser.....	Apr. 28, 1914	Apr. 29, 1914	Do.....	July 14, 1916	July 20, 1916
Do.....	July 2, 1916	July 9, 1916	Do.....	Jan. 15, 1917	Jan. 20, 1917
Georgia.....	May 1, 1914	Aug. 1, 1914	New Hampshire.....	Apr. 21, 1914	June 21, 1914
Glacier.....	Apr. 21, 1914	Aug. 25, 1914	New Jersey.....	Apr. 22, 1914	Aug. 13, 1914
Do.....	July 10, 1914	Aug. 6, 1914	New Orleans.....	Apr. 21, 1914	Sept. 9, 1914
Do.....	Aug. 27, 1914	Sept. 28, 1914	Do.....	Nov. 26, 1914	Dec. 6, 1914
Do.....	Mar. 29, 1916	Apr. 12, 1916	Do.....	Nov. 25, 1916	Dec. 15, 1916
Do.....	June 16, 1916	June 30, 1916	Do.....	Dec. 27, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917

Name of vessel	Length of service		Name of vessel	Length of service	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
New York	May 4, 1914	Sept. 5, 1914	Saturn	Oct. 12, 1916	Dec. 14, 1916
Do	Sept. 14, 1914	Sept. 17, 1914	Do	Jan. 13, 1917	Jan. 16, 1917
North Dakota	Apr. 26, 1914	Oct. 8, 1914	Solace	Apr. 26, 1914	May 5, 1914
Do	July 4, 1916	Aug. 10, 1916	Do	June 24, 1914	Oct. 30, 1914
Ontario	Apr. 22, 1914	July 5, 1914	Sonoma	Apr. 22, 1914	Sept. 5, 1914
Do	July 11, 1914	July 26, 1914	South Carolina	Apr. 21, 1914	May 31, 1914
Orion	Apr. 22, 1914	July 4, 1914	South Dakota	July 1, 1914	July 2, 1914
Do	July 29, 1914	Sept. 2, 1914	Do	May 29, 1916	Aug. 1, 1916
Ozark	May 15, 1914	May 25, 1914	Sterrett	Apr. 29, 1914	Apr. 30, 1914
Paducah	May 14, 1914	June 17, 1914	Stewart	Apr. 25, 1914	Aug. 16, 1914
Patapsco	Apr. 22, 1914	Sept. 8, 1914	Do	June 30, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916
Patterson	do	May 26, 1914	Tacoma	May 4, 1914	July 27, 1914
Patuxent	Apr. 23, 1914	Oct. 8, 1914	Do	Jan. 11, 1917	Feb. 7, 1917
Paulding	Apr. 22, 1914	May 27, 1914	Terry	Apr. 28, 1914	Apr. 30, 1914
Paul Jones	Apr. 25, 1914	Apr. 28, 1914	Texas	May 26, 1914	Aug. 8, 1914
Do	July 18, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916	Do	Oct. 9, 1914	Nov. 4, 1914
Do	Dec. 1, 1916	Jan. 29, 1917	Trippe	Apr. 22, 1914	May 25, 1914
Perry	Apr. 25, 1914	Aug. 16, 1914	Truxton	Apr. 25, 1914	July 13, 1914
Petrel	Oct. 10, 1914	Nov. 14, 1914	Do	June 24, 1916	Aug. 27, 1916
Do	Nov. 18, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914	Utah	Apr. 21, 1914	June 15, 1914
Pittsburgh	June 23, 1916	Oct. 4, 1916	Vermont	do	Oct. 22, 1914
Prairie	Apr. 21, 1914	May 26, 1914	Vestal	May 2, 1914	Sept. 20, 1914
Do	June 18, 1914	June 28, 1914	Vicksburg	May 15, 1914	May 16, 1914
Preble	May 2, 1914	Aug. 16, 1914	Virginia	May 1, 1914	Aug. 13, 1914
Do	Apr. 19, 1916	Apr. 20, 1916	Do	Sept. 7, 1914	Oct. 11, 1914
Do	July 18, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916	Vulcan	Apr. 22, 1914	June 9, 1914
Proteus	June 20, 1914	July 1, 1914	Do	July 7, 1914	July 28, 1914
Raleigh	Apr. 21, 1914	June 2, 1914	Walke	Apr. 26, 1914	Apr. 28, 1914
Do	July 11, 1914	Aug. 10, 1914	Warrington	Apr. 22, 1914	May 2, 1914
Do	Oct. 23, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914	Do	May 14, 1914	May 27, 1914
Do	Mar. 27, 1916	Mar. 29, 1916	Washington	June 14, 1914	June 27, 1914
Do	Aug. 2, 1916	Oct. 21, 1916	West Virginia	May 9, 1914	July 3, 1914
Reid	Apr. 28, 1914	Apr. 30, 1914	Do	Sept. 9, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914
Do	June 26, 1916	June 28, 1916	Do	Oct. 9, 1916	Nov. 8, 1916
Rhode Island	Oct. 8, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914	Wheeling	Apr. 25, 1914	June 30, 1914
Sacramento	May 20, 1914	July 13, 1914	Do	Mar. 27, 1916	June 29, 1916
Do	Dec. 16, 1916	Feb. 7, 1917	Do	July 1, 1916	Dec. 16, 1916
Salem	May 5, 1914	Sept. 19, 1914	Whipple	Apr. 25, 1914	July 13, 1914
Do	June 25, 1916	Aug. 30, 1916	Do	Mar. 17, 1916	Apr. 24, 1916
San Diego	July 10, 1914	Sept. 19, 1914	Do	June 26, 1916	July 31, 1916
Do	Nov. 24, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914	Do	Aug. 14, 1916	Aug. 21, 1916
Do	June 22, 1916	July 18, 1916	Wyoming	May 18, 1914	Sept. 7, 1914
Do	Aug. 6, 1916	Aug. 19, 1916	Yankton	Apr. 25, 1914	May 1, 1914
San Francisco	Apr. 21, 1914	June 13, 1914	Do	May 9, 1914	Sept. 7, 1914
Do	July 6, 1914	July 17, 1914	Yorktown	Apr. 21, 1914	June 16, 1914
Saturn	Apr. 23, 1914	May 20, 1914	Do	Sept. 9, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914
Do	June 7, 1914	June 15, 1914	Do	Mar. 14, 1916	Nov. 21, 1916
Do	July 22, 1914	Aug. 8, 1914	Do	Jan. 18, 1917	Jan. 20, 1917
Do	Sept. 23, 1914	Nov. 26, 1914			

A-1035. HAITIAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL.—This medal is issued:

(1) To any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served in Haiti during the period of July 9, 1915, to December 6, 1915, or any part of such period; also officers and enlisted men who were attached to vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates opposite each vessel:

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Castine	1915 Aug. 4	1915 Dec. 6	Osceola	1915 Aug. 8	1915 Nov. 2
Celtic	Oct. 28	Nov. 9	Patuxent	Nov. 1	Dec. 6
Do	Nov. 28	Dec. 6	Prairie	Nov. 7	Do
Connecticut	Aug. 4	Dec. 2	Sacramento	Sept. 9	Do
Culgoa	Sept. 6	Oct. 8	Solace	Aug. 9	Sept. 24
Eagle	July 9	Nov. 2	Tennessee	Aug. 15	Aug. 18
Marietta	Aug. 31	Sept. 19	Do	Aug. 31	Sept. 3
Do	Dec. 2	Dec. 6	Washington	July 9	Dec. 6
Nashville	July 9	Do			

(2) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Haiti, a campaign medal, to be known as the "Haitian campaign medal, 1919-20," will be issued to the officers and men who participated in those operations. The period for which this medal will be issued is from April 1, 1919, to June 15, 1920, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served in Haiti during this period, or part of such period, is entitled to this medal, as are also the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates opposite each vessel:

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Beaufort	Apr. 3, —	May 1, 1920	Pensacola	May 22, —	May 27, 1919
Delaware	Dec. 12, —	Dec. 16, 1919	Peoria	Oct. 6, —	Nov. 5, 1919
Dolphin	Feb. 4, —	Feb. 5, 1920	Potomac	Apr. 1, —	Apr. 9, 1919
Do	Apr. 17, 1920		Do	Jan. 25, 1920	
Do	Apr. 26, —	Apr. 27, 1920	Do	Apr. 20, —	June 1, 1920
Gulftort	June 22, —	July 5, 1919	Prometheus	Dec. 9, —	Dec. 11, 1919
Do	Aug. 23, —	Sept. 8, 1919	Do	Feb. 11, —	Feb. 15, 1920
Do	Oct. 23, 1919		Rowan	Apr. 1, 1919	
Do	Oct. 29, —	Nov. 13, 1919	Sandpiper	Feb. 2, —	Feb. 12, 1920
Do	Dec. 30, 1919	Jan. 19, 1920	Shubrick	Oct. 31, 1919	
Hancock	Apr. 18, 1919		Submarine chaser		
Do	June 21, 1919		No. 135	Apr. 1, —	Nov. 5, 1919
Do	Aug. 21, —	Aug. 25, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Henderson	Jan. 26, —	Feb. 1, 1920	No. 136	—do—	Do.
Do	Mar. 7, —	Mar. 19, 1920	Submarine chaser		
Do	Mar. 21, —	Mar. 26, 1920	No. 165	Aug. 1, 1919	June 15, 1920
Do	Apr. 14, —	Apr. 26, 1920	Submarine chaser		
Kittery	Apr. 6, —	Apr. 8, 1919	No. 180	Aug. 14, 1919	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, —	Apr. 30, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Do	May 7, —	May 8, 1919	No. 210	Apr. 1, —	Sept. 19, 1919
Do	May 27, —	June 8, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Do	June 30, 1919		No. 211	—do—	Do.
Do	July 6, —	July 8, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Do	Aug. 31, —	Sept. 9, 1919	No. 212	—do—	Aug. 4, 1919
Do	Oct. 1, —	Oct. 9, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Do	Oct. 26, —	Nov. 5, 1919	No. 213	—do—	Do.
Do	Nov. 28, 1919		Submarine chaser		
Do	Nov. 30, —	Dec. 8, 1919	No. 214	Sept. 6, 1919	Dec. 21, 1919
Do	May 3, —	May 12, 1920	Do	Jan. 5, 1920	June 11, 1920
Do	May 28, —	June 1, 1920	Submarine chaser		
Kwasind	Apr. 1, —	Apr. 13, 1919	No. 223	Sept. 10, 1919	
Do	Apr. 19, —	June 9, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Lake Bridge	Apr. 7, —	Apr. 15, 1919	No. 261	Apr. 1, —	May 14, 1919
Lake Worth	June 18, —	July 2, 1919	Do	May 16, —	July 15, 1919
Long Beach	Mar. 8, —	Mar. 14, 1920	Submarine chaser		
May	May 23, —	July 27, 1919	No. 253	Sept. 10, —	Oct. 15, 1919
Mercy	May 29, —	June 1, 1920	Do	Oct. 30, 1919	June 1, 1920
Mohave	May 18, —	June 4, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Do	June 8, —	July 30, 1919	No. 443	Oct. 15, 1919	Do.
Do	Nov. 7, —	Nov. 11, 1919	Submarine chaser		
Osceola	Apr. 12, —	Apr. 13, 1919	No. 444	—do—	Do.
Do	May 15, 1920		Winslow	Apr. 1, 1919	

A-1036. DOMINICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL.

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Santo Domingo in 1916, a campaign medal to be known as the Dominican campaign medal will be issued to the officers and men who participated in those operations.

(2) The period for which this medal will be issued is from May 5, 1916 to December 4, 1916, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served in Santo Domingo during this period, or part of such period, is entitled to this medal, as are also the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates opposite each vessel:

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Celtic.....	July 6, 1916		Lamson.....	June 10, 1916	June 17, 1916
Do.....	July 23, 1916		Memphis.....	May 27, 1916	June 6, 1916
Do.....	Aug. 18, 1916		Do.....	June 7, 1916	July 16, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 1, 1916	Sept. 2, 1916	Do.....	July 24, 1916	July 25, 1916
Castine.....	May 5, 1916	June 27, 1916	Do.....	July 31, 1916	
Do.....	July 15, 1916	Aug. 5, 1916	Do.....	Aug. 18, 1916	Aug. 29, 1916
Do.....	Aug. 17, 1916	Aug. 22, 1916	Machias.....	Nov. 24, 1916	Nov. 25, 1916
Do.....	Aug. 26, 1916		Neptune.....	June 15, 1916	June 25, 1916
Do.....	Aug. 28, 1916	Sept. 9, 1916	Do.....	July 2, 1916	July 3, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 12, 1916	Sept. 19, 1916	Do.....	July 9, 1916	July 11, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 25, 1916	Oct. 10, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 14, 1916	
Do.....	Oct. 12, 1916	Oct. 15, 1916	Olympia.....	Nov. 20, 1916	Dec. 4, 1916
Do.....	Oct. 17, 1916	Oct. 26, 1916	Panther.....	May 22, 1916	May 25, 1916
Culgoa.....	May 10, 1916	May 28, 1916	Potomac.....	Aug. 28, 1916	Sept. 1, 1916
Do.....	June 7, 1916	June 9, 1916	Do.....	Sept. 26, 1916	
Do.....	Oct. 8, 1916		Prairie.....	May 5, 1916	May 27, 1916
Do.....	Oct. 23, 1916		Do.....	Sept. 1, 1916	Sept. 10, 1916
Dixie.....	Sept. 6, 1916	Sept. 8, 1916	Do.....	Sept. 12, 1916	Oct. 15, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 16, 1916	Sept. 18, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 16, 1916	Oct. 17, 1916
Dolphin.....	May 12, 1916	May 22, 1916	Do.....	Oct. 26, 1916	Nov. 8, 1916
Eagle.....	Nov. 25, 1916	Nov. 28, 1916	Preston.....	May 20, 1916	Nov. 22, 1916
Do.....	Dec. 2, 1916	Dec. 5, 1916	Reid.....	May 9, 1916	June 17, 1916
Flusser.....	May 8, 1916	June 17, 1916	Sacramento.....	May 4, 1916	Dec. 4, 1916
Hancock.....	June 18, 1916	June 19, 1916	Salem.....	Sept. 7, 1916	Sept. 8, 1916
Do.....	Sept. 12, 1916	Sept. 30, 1916	Do.....	Sept. 29, 1916	Sept. 30, 1916
Do.....	Nov. 7, 1916	Nov. 22, 1916	Solace.....	Aug. 27, 1916	
Hector.....	May 9, 1916	June 3, 1916	Do.....	Sept. 1, 1916	Sept. 2, 1916
Kentucky.....	June 11, 1916	June 12, 1916	Sterrett.....	May 8, 1916	June 18, 1916
Lamson.....	May 9, 1916	May 13, 1916	Terry.....	May 15, 1916	July 8, 1916
Do.....	May 16, 1916	May 29, 1916	Walke.....	May 11, 1916	June 17, 1916

A-1037. VICTORY MEDAL (WORLD WAR SERVICE MEDAL).

(1) A war service medal to be known as a Victory medal will be awarded to all persons in the naval service who served on active duty between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, or who entered the naval service on or after November 12, 1918, and prior to March 30, 1920, and served not less than 10 days on shore in Northern Russia or Siberia or who were attached to one of the following vessels: *Albany, Brooklyn, Des Moines, Eagle No. 1, Eagle No. 2, Eagle No. 3, New Orleans, Sacramento, South Dakota, or Yankton.*

(2) A service clasp with the duty inscribed thereon to be worn on the ribbon of the medal will be authorized for each person who performed any of the duties designated below. No one will be entitled to more than one service clasp.

(a) *Transport*.—Regularly attached to a transport or cargo vessel for one voyage across the North Atlantic between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918.

(b) *Escort*.—Same as (a) above.

(c) *Armed guard*.—Same as (a) above.

(d) *Grand Fleet*.—Regularly attached to any vessel forming part of the Grand fleet between December 9, 1917, and November 11, 1918.

(e) *Patrol*.—For service on the high seas on such duty east of the thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator, between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, and on the high seas of the Atlantic Ocean north of the Equator between May 25, 1918, and November 11, 1918.

(f) *Submarine*.—Same as (e) above.

(g) *Destroyer*.—Same as (e) above.

(h) *Aviation*.—Same as (e) above.

(i) *Naval battery*.—For service on such duty from July 10, 1918, to November 11, 1918.

- (j) *White Sea*.—For service on any vessel which made a Russian port during such service from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918, or any combatant ship in a Russian port on the White Sea not less than 10 days from November 12, 1918, to July 31, 1919.
- (k) *Asiatic*.—For service on any vessel which made a Siberian port during such service from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918, or any combatant ship in a Siberian port not less than 10 days from November 12, 1918, to March 30, 1920.
- (l) *Mine laying*.—For service on such duty from May 26, 1918, to November 11, 1918.
- (m) *Mine sweeping*.—For service on such duty from April 6, 1917, until mine sweeping was completed.
- (n) *Salvage*.—For service on such duty from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918.
- (o) *Atlantic Fleet*.—For service on such duty from May 25, 1918, to November 11, 1918.
- (p) *Overseas*.—For service on shore in allied or enemy countries of Europe from April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918.
- (q) *Mobile base*.—For service on tenders and repair vessels on such duty east of the Thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator between April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918.
- (r) *Submarine chasers*.—For service on the high seas on such duty east of the thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, and on the high seas of the Atlantic Ocean north of the Equator between May 25, 1918, and November 11, 1918.
- (s) *Battle clasps*.—For service in the following specified major operations, one for service in each such operation:
 - (1) Aisne, June 1, 1918, to June 5, 1918.
 - (2) Aisne-Marne, July 18, 1918, to July 20, 1918.
 - (3) St. Mihiel, September 12, 1918, to September 16, 1918.
 - (4) Meuse-Argonne, September 29, 1918, to October 10, 1918; October 21, 1918, to October 22, 1918; October 25, 1918, to November 11, 1918. (Only one Meuse-Argonne battle clasp to an individual.)

Defensive-sector clasp.—For service, irrespective of awards for major operations, one only being awarded, notwithstanding that service may have been rendered in more than one defensive sector:

- (1) Toulon-Troyon sector (Lorraine), March 18, 1918, to May 13, 1918.
- (2) Chateau-Thierry sector (Ile de France), June 6, 1918, to July 16, 1918.
- (3) Marbache sector (Lorraine), August 6, 1918, to August 16, 1918.
- (4) Limey sector (Lorraine), September 10, 1918, September 11, 1918.
- (t) *West Indies*.—A clasp inscribed "West Indies" is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the Victory Medal by all persons in the naval service who served in Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, or the Virgin Islands between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, both dates inclusive. This does not modify the existing order that no one will be entitled to more than one clasp issues by the Navy Department for the Victory Medal.

- (u) *Russia*.—For service on shore in Northern Russia from November 12, 1918, to July 31, 1919.
- (v) *Siberia*.—For service on shore in Siberia from November 12, 1918, to March 30, 1920.
- (w) *France*.—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to November 11, 1918, enroute to France, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking, are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 10-5-40.)
- (x) *England*.—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to November 11, 1918, enroute to England, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking, are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 10-5-40.)
- (y) *Italy*.—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to November 11, 1918, enroute to Italy, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking, are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 10-5-40.)

(3) A bronze star, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be placed on the service ribbon in lieu of clasp authorized. When any person has been commended as the result of the recommendation of the board of awards by the Secretary of the Navy for performance of duty during World War I not justifying the award of a Medal of Honor, a Distinguished Service Medal, or a Navy Cross, he shall wear a silver star for each such citation.

(4) A bronze Maltese cross, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be placed on the service ribbon for those officers and men of the Marine Corps and Medical Corps, United States Navy, who were attached to the American Expeditionary Forces in France any time between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, and who are not entitled to any battle clasp provided for by General Order No. 83, War Department, June 30, 1919.

(5) The clasps for the Victory Medal designated in paragraph (2) for service on ships will be awarded as shown in the following list. Service on any ship listed, between the limiting dates given, will entitle a person to the clasp designated.

Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—	
Abarenda.....	Apr. 15, 1918	Apr. 20, 1918	Asiatic.
Do.....	June 13, 1918	June 13, 1918	Do.
Absaroka.....	Oct. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Do.....	Mar. 26, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Armed guard.
Absecon.....	Oct. 12, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Patrol.
Achilles.....	July 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Aceanon.....	June 15, 1917	Nov. 25, 1917	Do.
Acushnet.....	May 15, 1918	July 16, 1918	Patrol.
Do.....	July 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Salvage.
Adelheid.....	Apr. 27, 1918	.....do.....	Armed guard.
Advance.....	Sept. 28, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
Aeolus.....	Dec. 10, 1917	.....do.....	Transport.
Agamemnon.....	Nov. 12, 1917	.....do.....	Do.
Agawam.....	Oct. 8, 1918	.....do.....	Armed guard.
Alabama.....	May 25, 1918	Oct. 27, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Alamance.....	Mar. 27, 1917	Feb. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Alamo.....	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Alaskan.....	May 2, 1918	.....do.....	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Albany	July 14, 1917	Nov. 4, 1918	Escort.
Do.	June 19, 1919	July 26, 1919	Asiatic.
Do.	Dec. 19, 1919	Mar. 30, 1920	Do.
Albatross	June 9, 1918	Oct. 25, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Alcedo	Aug. 12, 1917	Nov. 5, 1917	Patrol.
Alert	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Algonquin	Oct. 14, 1917	do.	Escort.
Allen	June 28, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Alliance	Sept. 20, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Alloway	Sept. 12, 1918	do.	Transport.
Amabala	Sept. 17, 1918	do.	Do.
America	Nov. 12, 1917	do.	Do.
American	June 17, 1918	do.	Do.
Ammen	June 24, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Ampetco	May 6, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Amphion	Sept. 8, 1917	do.	Do.
Amphitrite	May 25, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Andalusia	Apr. 2, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Anderton	Sept. 6, 1917	Apr. 28, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Androsoggin	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Aniwa	Oct. 12, 1918	do.	Transport.
Anna	June 22, 1917	Dec. 22, 1917	Armed guard.
Do.	Dec. 22, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Annapolis	July 3, 1918	Oct. 1, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Anniston	Nov. 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Antigone	Dec. 27, 1917	do.	Transport.
Antilla	Aug. 5, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
Antilles	June 26, 1917	Oct. 17, 1917	Armed guard.
Apache	June 4, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Apelles	Oct. 12, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Aphrodite	June 27, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Arakan	Oct. 1, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Aramis	Nov. 5, 1917	do.	Patrol.
Arapho	May 26, 1918	July 25, 1918	Escort.
Do.	July 25, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Patrol.
Arcadia	May 19, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Archbold, J. D.	Apr. 28, 1917	June 16, 1917	Do.
Arctic	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Arcturus	Dec. 7, 1917	do.	Do.
Arethusa	Apr. 27, 1918	do.	Transport.
Argonne	Feb. 4, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Armed guard.
Arizona	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Arizonan	Nov. 2, 1917	Sept. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Sept. 17, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Arkansas	May 21, 1918	July 25, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.	July 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Armenia	Apr. 4, 1917	Mar. 27, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Mar. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Aroostook	June 29, 1918	do.	Mine layer.
Artemis	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Ascutney	do.	do.	Do.
Ashton, William	May 26, 1919	Aug. 5, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Astoria	Feb. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Atlantic II.	May 25, 1918	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
Atlantic Sun	Apr. 4, 1917	Mar. 18, 1918	Armed guard.
Auk	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Ausable	Oct. 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Avocet	July 15, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Avondale	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Aylwin	Jan. 11, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
Aztec	May 25, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Bache	May 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Bailey	May 25, 1918	do.	Do.
Bainbridge	Aug. 9, 1917	Aug. 18, 1918	Destroyer.
Balch	Nov. 8, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Bali	May 13, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Baltimore	Mar. 17, 1918	Sept. 28, 1918	Mine layer.
Bantu	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Barnegat	Jan. 23, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Barnes, George W.	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Barney	Oct. 2, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Barry	Aug. 9, 1917	Sept. 15, 1918	Destroyer.
Barstow, F. Q.	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Bath	Aug. 26, 1918	do.	Transport.
Batjan	July 12, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
Bauman, P. K.	Sept. 6, 1917	Jan. 12, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Bavaria	Mar. 23, 1918	Apr. 15, 1918	Transport.
Beale	Jan. 19, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Destroyer.
Bear	July 17, 1917	Nov. 1, 1918	Asiatic.
Beatrice	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Beaufort	Nov. 19, 1917	do.	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Bedford, A. C.	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Bell	Aug. 12, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Benham	May 24, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Berwind	Aug. 3, 1917	Aug. 3, 1918	Do.
Berwyn	Nov. 2, 1918	Nov. 16, 1918	Transport.
Besocki	May 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Beukelskijk	Aug. 26, 1918	do	Do.
Birmingham	June 27, 1917	do	Escort.
Black Arrow	July 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Blackhorn, Thomas	May 28, 1919	Oct. 1, 1919	Minesweeper.
Black Hawk	June 29, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mobile base.
Blakeley	May 25, 1918	do	Patrol.
Bobolink	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Borinquen	June 13, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Bostwick	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Do.
Brabant	do	do	Do.
Braley, Charles	do	do	Do.
Bramell Point	do	do	Do.
Brazos	do	do	Do.
Breakwater (S. P. 681)	July 3, 1918	do	Patrol.
Breese	Nov. 3, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Bremerton	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Bridge	Oct. 1, 1917	do	Transport.
Bridgeport	Apr. 27, 1918	May 14, 1918	Mobile base.
Do	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Brindilla	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Broad Arrow	May 6, 1918	do	Transport.
Brooklyn	Nov. 23, 1917	Dec. 11, 1917	Asiatic.
Do	Mar. 1, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Do.
Do	Dec. 23, 1918	Apr. 2, 1919	Do.
Do	Oct. 28, 1919	Dec. 8, 1919	Do.
Buck, Frank H.	Mar. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Buckley, Thomas	May 28, 1919	Oct. 3, 1919	Mine Sweeper.
Buena Ventura	Aug. 28, 1918	Sept. 16, 1918	Transport.
Buffalo	June 3, 1917	July 15, 1917	Asiatic.
Do	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mobile base.
Buitenzorg	Apr. 24, 1918	do	Transport.
Bulkeley, Richard	May 31, 1919	July 12, 1919	Minesweeper.
Burrows	June 27, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Burton, George	May 26, 1919	Aug. 6, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Burton, W. M.	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Bushnell	Dec. 24, 1917	do	Patrol.
Bylail	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
C-1	May 25, 1918	do	Submarine.
C-2	do	do	Do.
C-3	do	do	Do.
C-4	do	do	Do.
C-5	do	do	Do.
Caesar	July 30, 1917	Oct. 27, 1918	Mobile base.
Cacique	June 11, 1918	Sept. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 17, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Caesar	July 30, 1917	Oct. 27, 1918	Mobile base.
Caharty, Pat	May 26, 1919	Aug. 16, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Cahill	Sept. 6, 1917	Sept. 8, 1919	Do.
Calamares	Sept. 22, 1917	Apr. 28, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Apr. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Caldwell	Feb. 28, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Caldwell, William	May 31, 1919	Sept. 28, 1919	Mine sweeper.
California	Oct. 6, 1917	Feb. 9, 1918	Armed guard.
Californian	June 7, 1918	June 23, 1918	Transport.
Caloria	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Camden	Sept. 15, 1917	Apr. 11, 1918	Transport.
Campapa	June 4, 1917	Aug. 6, 1917	Armed guard.
Canandaigua	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mine layer.
Canfield, C. A.	Sept. 5, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Canibas	Oct. 13, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Transport.
Canoga	Oct. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Canonicus	May 26, 1918	do	Mine layer.
Canton	Aug. 11, 1918	do	Transport.
Cape Henry	July 23, 1918	Oct. 14, 1918	Armed guard.
Cape Lookout	Aug. 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Cape May	Nov. 8, 1918	Nov. 24, 1918	Do.
Cape Romaine	Nov. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Cardinal	Aug. 31, 1918	Dec. 1, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Carib	June 4, 1917	May 21, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 21, 1918	Oct. 12, 1918	Transport.
Carola IV	Aug. 29, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Overseas
Carolinian	Mar. 21, 1917	Oct. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Carolyn	June 28, 1917	do	Armed guard.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Carillo.....	Oct. 18, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Casco.....	Feb. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
S. S. Caserta (Italian).....	May 8, 1918	do	Do.
Cassin.....	May 21, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Castine.....	Aug. 16, 1917	do	Patrol.
Catina.....	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Cauto.....	Oct. 13, 1917	Aug. 11, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Aug. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Celebes.....	May 18, 1918	do	Do.
Celtic.....	Aug. 30, 1918	do	Do.
Chalmette.....	Sept. 26, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Charles.....	July 21, 1918	do	Transport.
Charleston.....	June 6, 1917	July 19, 1917	Escort.
Do.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Charlton Hall.....	July 9, 1918	do	Transport.
Chatham.....	Apr. 18, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
Chattanooga.....	Mar. 16, 1918	Nov. 6, 1918	Escort.
Chauncey.....	Aug. 9, 1917	Nov. 19, 1917	Destroyer.
Chebaulip.....	Nov. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Chemung.....	May 25, 1918	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Chesapeake.....	May 1, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Chester.....	Sept. 2, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Chester Sun.....	Nov. 5, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Chestnut Hill.....	Apr. 22, 1918	Apr. 27, 1918	Transport.
Do.....	Oct. 3, 1918	Oct. 18, 1918	Do.
Chewink.....	June 5, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Minesweeper.
Chicago.....	Sept. 27, 1917	Mar. 26, 1918	Escort.
Do.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Chinanpa.....	Nov. 15, 1917	Nov. 1, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Chincha.....	June 8, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Choctaw.....	May 26, 1918	do	Transport.
Cincinnati.....	Apr. 1, 1918	do	Patrol.
City of Atlanta.....	June 6, 1918	Aug. 14, 1918	Armed guard.
City of Lewes.....	Sept. 6, 1917	Sept. 8, 1919	Mine sweeper.
City of Savannah.....	July 2, 1917	Aug. 28, 1918	Armed guard.
City of Wilmington.....	July 5, 1917	Apr. 19, 1918	Do.
Clara.....	June 22, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Clare.....	Mar. 1, 1918	Oct. 13, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Oct. 13, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Clark, George.....	May 27, 1919	Aug. 5, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Clay, John.....	May 26, 1919	Aug. 7, 1919	Do.
Cleveland.....	June 17, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Escort.
Coamo.....	June 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Cochrane, George.....	May 31, 1919	Aug. 5, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Colhoun.....	June 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Collins, John.....	May 28, 1919	Aug. 6, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Colon.....	Sept. 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Columbia.....	Nov. 11, 1917	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Comfort.....	Oct. 21, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Transport.
Concord.....	Jan. 23, 1918	Oct. 25, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Conestoga.....	Dec. 20, 1917	Dec. 22, 1917	Escort.
Do.....	Apr. 27, 1918	May 6, 1918	Do.
Connecticut.....	May 25, 1918	Aug. 31, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Connelly, John M.....	Apr. 18, 1918	June 6, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	June 6, 1918	Oct. 11, 1918	Transport.
Connor.....	May 21, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Constantia.....	June 1, 1918	June 27, 1918	Transport.
Corynham.....	May 4, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Cormorant.....	Aug. 22, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Corning.....	Mar. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Corona.....	Aug. 19, 1917	do	Patrol.
Coronado.....	May 22, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Corozal.....	May 9, 1918	do	Transport.
Corsair.....	June 27, 1917	do	Escort.
Courtney.....	Sept. 6, 1917	Apr. 27, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Covington.....	Oct. 31, 1917	July 1, 1918	Transport.
Craster Hall.....	July 1, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Do.
Cristabel.....	June 25, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Crowell, Peter H.....	June 21, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Cubore.....	June 8, 1918	Aug. 15, 1918	Armed guard.
Cudahy, Joseph.....	June 23, 1917	Aug. 17, 1918	Do.
Culgoe.....	Feb. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Cummings.....	May 24, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Cummunipaw.....	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Curlew.....	Apr. 20, 1910	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Cushing.....	May 24, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Cuyana.....	Jan. 18, 1918	Oct. 5, 1918	Transport.
Cyclops.....	June 24, 1917	July 18, 1917	Do.
Cythera.....	Dec. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
D-1	June 10, 1918	June 11, 1918	Submarine.
D-2	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
D-3	Sept. 30, 1918	Oct. 2, 1918	Do.
Dakotan	June 17, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Dale	Aug. 9, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Danziger, J. M.	Oct. 7, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Darnold, William	June 2, 1919	Aug. 6, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Davis	May 4, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Dayton	June 29, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Decatur	Aug. 9, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Deep Water	Aug. 24, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Defiance	Oct. 25, 1918	Nov. 14, 1918	Transport.
Dekalb	June 14, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Delaware	Dec. 7, 1917	July 30, 1918	Grand Fleet.
De Long	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Democracy	Nov. 5, 1917	Oct. 25, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Dent	Sept. 10, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Destroyer.
Denver	Aug. 22, 1917	Nov. 3, 1918	Escort.
Des Moines	July 28, 1917	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
Do	May 13, 1919	July 31, 1919	White Sea.
De Soto	Apr. 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Dixie	June 13, 1917	do	Mobile base.
Dochra	July 18, 1917	Dec. 16, 1917	Armed guard.
Do	Dec. 16, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Doheny, Edward L.	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.	Sept. 18, 1918	do	Do.
Dolphin	June 17, 1918	do	Patrol.
Don Juan de Austria	July 3, 1918	do	Do.
Donnell, J. C.	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Dora	June 15, 1917	Sept. 4, 1918	Do.
Dorothea	June 6, 1918	July 29, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Dorsey	Sept. 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Douglas	Sept. 6, 1917	Apr. 27, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Downes	Nov. 8, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Drake, Col. E. L.	June 13, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Drayton	July 1, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Dreadnaught	May 26, 1918	July 29, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Drechterland	June 13, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Druid	Dec. 6, 1917	do	Patrol.
Dubuque	May 25, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Do.
Duca D'Aosta	May 10, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Duffey, Siam	May 28, 1919	Oct. 1, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Duncan	Nov. 15, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Dunkin, John	June 2, 1919	Aug. 7, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Durham	Sept. 28, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Transport.
Dyer	July 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
E-1	Jan. 12, 1918	do	Submarine.
E-2	May 25, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
Eagle	do	June 23, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Eagle No. 1	May 22, 1919	July 13, 1919	White Sea.
Eagle No. 2	do	do	Do.
Eagle No. 3	do	July 31, 1919	Do.
Eaglet (S. P. 900)	do	Sept. 26, 1918	Patrol.
Eastern Chief	Nov. 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Eastern Sun	Aug. 14, 1918	do	Armed guard.
East Hampton	July 20, 1918	do	Patrol.
Edith	Mar. 14, 1918	Oct. 29, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 29, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Edwards, Wilbert A.	May 25, 1918	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Elder	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
El Capitan	Apr. 16, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Transport.
Elinor	do	Aug. 30, 1918	Do.
El Occidente	Apr. 29, 1917	Oct. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 5, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Transport.
El Oriente	Sept. 8, 1917	Aug. 28, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 28, 1918	Sept. 9, 1918	Transport.
El Sol	Sept. 12, 1917	Sept. 19, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Emeline	Aug. 19, 1917	do	Patrol.
Ericsson	May 21, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Eryn	June 2, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Esperanza	Oct. 19, 1918	do	Do.
Euphane, Helen	May 23, 1918	May 30, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Eurana	May 17, 1917	Oct. 20, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Evansville (ex-Lake Tahoe)	Mar. 21, 1918	do	Do.
Evelyn	Jan. 31, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Fairfax	June 2, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Fairmont	Mar. 28, 1918	do	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Falcon	Aug. 21, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Fanning	June 26, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Favorite	July 20, 1918	do	Salvage.
Feltore	May 3, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Finch	Aug. 21, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Finland	May 26, 1917	May 12, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Fish Hawk	Aug. 28, 1918	do	Patrol.
Firmore	July 12, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Fitzgerald, John	June 2, 1919	Aug. 7, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Flagler, H. M.	July 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Flamingo	July 5, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Florence, H.	Mar. 21, 1918	Apr. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Florida	Dec. 7, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Floridian	Sept. 21, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Flusser	Aug. 12, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Fosm	June 18, 1918	Dec. 31, 1918	Mine sweeper
Folger, H. C.	May 28, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Franklin	Feb. 27, 1918	do	Do.
Frasch, Herman	Oct. 1, 1918	Oct. 4, 1918	Transport.
Frederick	June 10, 1917	June 10, 1917	Patrol.
Do	Feb. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Freedom	June 26, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Freeman	Oct. 18, 1918	do	Do.
Fresno	Aug. 27, 1918	Sept. 14, 1918	Transport.
Frieda	Nov. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Froelich	Mar. 3, 1918	do	Mine sweeper.
Fulton	May 18, 1918	do	Atlantic Fleet.
G-1	May 25, 1918	June 18, 1918	Submarine.
G-2	June 5, 1918	Oct. 3, 1918	Do.
G-3	June 28, 1918	Oct. 21, 1918	Do.
G-4	June 6, 1918	July 24, 1918	Do.
Galatca	Jan. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Galveston	Feb. 24, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Escort.
Gargoyle	Mar. 21, 1918	Apr. 21, 1918	Transport.
Do	Oct. 20, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Do.
Garibaldi	Oct. 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Genesee	Jan. 12, 1918	do	Patrol.
Georgia	May 25, 1918	Sept. 19, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do	Sept. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Glacier	June 17, 1918	do	Transport.
Glen White	Aug. 26, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Do.
Gloucester	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Glynn	Mar. 16, 1917	Aug. 14, 1918	Armed guard.
Gold Shell	Apr. 2, 1917	Sept. 14, 1917	Do.
Do	Sept. 14, 1917	Sept. 30, 1918	Transport.
Goliath	June 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Gorgas, Gen. W. O.	Oct. 19, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Gorgona	Aug. 26, 1918	Nov. 7, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Corontalo	June 1, 1918	Oct. 11, 1918	Transport.
Grace	May 3, 1917	July 12, 1917	Armed guard.
Graham, John	May 31, 1919	Aug. 8, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Graham, Thomas	May 28, 1919	Aug. 7, 1919	Do.
Great Northern	Mar. 13, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Grebe	July 10, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Gregory	June 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Gresham	May 25, 1918	do	Patrol.
Guantanamo	June 17, 1918	do	Transport.
Guffy, J. M.	Oct. 14, 1918	do	Do.
Guinevere	Aug. 19, 1917	Jan. 25, 1918	Patrol.
Gulf Light	May 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Gulf Maid	June 13, 1918	do	Do.
Gulfport	Jan. 18, 1918	do	Transport.
Gypsum Queen	Jan. 24, 1918	do	Patrol.
H-1	May 25, 1918	Oct. 27, 1918	Submarine.
H-2	do	do	Do.
Hackett	do	Oct. 30, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Hancock	June 17, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Hannibal	Dec. 7, 1917	do	Escort.
Harkness, S. V.	Oct. 29, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Harrisburg	June 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Harvard	June 26, 1917	do	Patrol.
Harwood, Charles E.	July 27, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Harwood, Paul H.	Aug. 2, 1918	do	Do.
Hatteras	Apr. 28, 1918	Sept. 30, 1918	Transport.
Hauli	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Havana	May 26, 1917	July 12, 1917	Armed guard.
Havannah	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Hawaiian	Nov. 12, 1917	Aug. 10, 1918	Do.
Do	Sept. 4, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Helen	Sept. 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Helenita	May 25, 1918	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Henderson	June 13, 1917	do	Transport.
Henley	May 29, 1918	Nov. 7, 1918	Destroyer.
Henrix, Thomas	June 2, 1919	Aug. 6, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Henry, George G.	Oct. 1, 1917	Sept. 15, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 15, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Heredia	June 14, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Heron	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Hewitt	Oct. 24, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Hilton	Nov. 6, 1918	do	Overseas.
Hinton	Sept. 6, 1917	Sept. 8, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Hisko	Feb. 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Hodges, Gen. H. L.	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Honolulu	Nov. 20, 1917	do	Do.
Hopkins	May 27, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Destroyer.
Housatonic	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mine layer.
Houston	Aug. 27, 1917	Oct. 31, 1918	Transport.
Hovick Hall	Sept. 22, 1917	Sept. 27, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 27, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Transport.
Hubbard	Oct. 17, 1917	Sept. 8, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Hull	July 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Huntington	Sept. 7, 1917	do	Escort.
Huron	Sept. 20, 1917	do	Transport.
Hwah Jah	Apr. 19, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Hwah Yib	Nov. 1, 1918	do	Do.
Ice King	Aug. 2, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Ica	June 15, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Illinois	May 25, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Indiana	May 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Iowa	May 31, 1918	do	Do.
Iowan	Mar. 1, 1918	Oct. 3, 1918	Transport.
Irish, W. M.	Aug. 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Iroquois	May 28, 1918	do	Patrol.
Isabel	Feb. 20, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Isabella	May 13, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Transport.
Isanti	Nov. 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Isk	Oct. 14, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Isle de Luzon	Sept. 16, 1918	Sept. 30, 1918	Patrol.
Ison, William	Nov. 8, 1917	May 1, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Isonomia	Apr. 28, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Itasca	June 2, 1918	do	Patrol.
Israel	Sept. 21, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Jacob Jones	May 21, 1917	Dec. 6, 1917	Do.
James, W. T.	Sept. 6, 1917	Apr. 28, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Jarvis	June 8, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Jason	July 10, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Do	May 26, 1918	June 22, 1918	Transport.
Jean	Sept. 22, 1917	Aug. 29, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 30, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Transport.
Jebson, William	Apr. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Jenkins	June 1, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Jennings, O. B.	Oct. 30, 1917	Mar. 24, 1918	Armed guard.
Johnson, William	May 31, 1910	Oct. 3, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Jonancy	June 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Jones, Paul	May 26, 1918	Oct. 27, 1918	Destroyer.
Jones, Steven R.	June 5, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Josiah, Macy	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Jouett	May 25, 1918	Oct. 4, 1918	Destroyer.
Jupiter	May 23, 1917	June 26, 1917	Transport.
K-1	Oct. 27, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine.
K-2	do	Oct. 20, 1918	Do.
K-3	May 25, 1918	Aug. 29, 1918	Do.
K-4	do	do	Do.
K-5	Oct. 27, 1917	Apr. 18, 1918	Do.
K-6	do	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
K-7	do	Aug. 25, 1918	Do.
K-8	do	Sept. 4, 1918	Do.
Kanawha	June 17, 1917	Oct. 22, 1918	Transport.
Kansas	Sept. 10, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Kearsarge	May 25, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Kentucky	do	do	Do.
Kentuckian	Oct. 13, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Keresan	Oct. 21, 1918	do	Transport.
Keresaspa	Aug. 17, 1918	Oct. 31, 1918	Armed guard.
Kerkenna	Sept. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Kermanshah	Jan. 31, 1918	Sept. 4, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 4, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Transport.
Kermoor	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Kerowlee	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Kerwood	Apr. 19, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Nov. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Kimberly	May 27, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Kingfisher	Aug. 16, 1918	Jan. 15, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do.	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Do.
Kiowa	May 20, 1918	Oct. 21, 1918	Transport.
Kittery	May 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Konigen der Nederlanden	Aug. 25, 1918	do	Do.
Kroonland	Mar. 14, 1917	May 12, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	May 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Kwasind	May 25, 1918	do	Patrol.
L-1	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Submarine.
L-2	do	do	Do.
L-3	Jan. 13, 1918	do	Do.
L-4	Feb. 11, 1918	do	Do.
L-5	May 25, 1918	do	Do.
L-6	do	do	Do.
L-7	do	do	Do.
L-8	do	do	Do.
L-9	do	do	Do.
L-10	Feb. 11, 1918	do	Do.
L-11	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Do.
Lake Arthur	Dec. 21, 1917	do	Do.
Do.	June 1, 1918	Sept. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Benbow	Sept. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Berdan	Sept. 19, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Blanchester	Oct. 23, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Bloomington	Sept. 2, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Borgne	Oct. 21, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Bridge	Oct. 5, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Do.
Lake Capens	June 14, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Do.	June 4, 1918	Oct. 16, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Catherine	Oct. 16, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Champlain	Nov. 8, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Charlotte	Apr. 1, 1918	do	Do.
Do.	July 18, 1918	Oct. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Clear	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Crescent	May 19, 1918	July 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	May 11, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Do.
Lake Damito	Oct. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Dancy	Sept. 4, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Daraga	Nov. 6, 1918	Nov. 25, 1918	Do.
Lake Dymner	Sept. 4, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Eckhart	Oct. 21, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Edon	Sept. 19, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Eliko	July 1, 1918	Aug. 21, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Elizabeth	Oct. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Do.	May 27, 1918	Sept. 26, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Elsinore	Sept. 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Do.	Oct. 21, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Erie	Apr. 28, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Do.
Lake Ewos	Apr. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Fernwood	July 8, 1918	Sept. 23, 1918	Do.
Do.	Sept. 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Forrest	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Frances	Aug. 28, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Gakona	Sept. 19, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Garza	Nov. 4, 1918	Nov. 21, 1918	Do.
Lake Gaspar	Nov. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Gedney	Oct. 8, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Geneva	Nov. 5, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Harney	Aug. 18, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Harris	Sept. 6, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Helen	Nov. 6, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Huron	Mar. 12, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Lasang	July 5, 1918	Sept. 10, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Sept. 10, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Lemando	May 27, 1918	July 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Lillian	Oct. 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Michigan	Mar. 27, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Moor	Mar. 24, 1918	Apr. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Ontario	Apr. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Osweya	Nov. 10, 1918	Nov. 24, 1918	Do.
Lake Otisco	Aug. 19, 1918	Oct. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Oct. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Owens	June 9, 1918	Sept. 3, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Pepin	Oct. 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Pewaukee	May 31, 1918	Sept. 7, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Sept. 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Placid	Apr. 12, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Do.
Lake Pleasant	Oct. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Port	May 28, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Do.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Lake Postage	July 8, 1918	Aug. 3, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Shore	Mar. 29, 1918	Oct. 12, 1918	Transport.
Lake Side	June 13, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Lake Silver	Sept. 19, 1918	do	Do.
Lake St. Clair	June 14, 1918	Oct. 31, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 31, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake St. Regis	May 19, 1918	Oct. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Sunapee	May 28, 1918	July 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Superior	do	Nov. 8, 1918	Transport.
Lake Traverse	June 7, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake Tulara	May 15, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Lake View	June 21, 1918	Sept. 27, 1918	Do.
Lake Weston	June 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Lake Wimico	Sept. 4, 1918	do	Transport.
Lake Wood	Apr. 18, 1918	do	Do.
Lake Worth	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
Lamberton	Sept. 9, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Escort.
Lamson	July 26, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Lancaster	Oct. 21, 1918	do	Transport.
Lansdale	Nov. 4, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Lapwing	July 1, 1918	do	Escort.
Do	May 1, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Lark	July 15, 1919	do	Do.
Laundry, Thomas	May 28, 1919	Sept. 28, 1919	Do.
Lawrence	May 30, 1918	Nov. 2, 1918	Destroyer.
Lea	Oct. 5, 1918	Nov. 6, 1918	Do.
Lebanon	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Lenape	June 14, 1917	Apr. 10, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Leonidas	Apr. 22, 1918	do	Patrol.
Leviathan	Dec. 15, 1917	do	Transport.
Levisa	Sept. 14, 1917	July 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Liberator	Aug. 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Liberty	Nov. 8, 1918	do	Do.
Little	May 27, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Long Beach	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Transport.
Los Angeles	Sept. 21, 1917	do	Do.
Long Island	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Mine sweeper.
Louisiana	Sept. 25, 1918	do	Escort.
Do	May 25, 1918	Sept. 25, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Louisville	Mar. 14, 1917	Apr. 29, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Apr. 29, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luce	Sept. 19, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Lucia	June 21, 1917	Oct. 18, 1918	Armed guard.
Luckenbach, Edw	June 17, 1917	Oct. 2, 1918	Do.
Do	Oct. 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luckenbach, Edg. F.	May 29, 1917	Aug. 14, 1918	Armed guard.
Luckenbach, Edg. F.	Aug. 14, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luckenbach, Florence	June 29, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Luckenbach, Fred	Oct. 2, 1918	do	Transport.
Luckenbach, Frederick J	Dec. 7, 1917	Feb. 28, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Feb. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luckenbach, J. L.	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Luckenbach, Julia	Sept. 23, 1917	Sept. 22, 1918	Do.
Do	Sept. 22, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Transport.
Luckenbach, Katrina	July 3, 1918	July 31, 1918	Do.
Luckenbach, K. I.	Feb. 4, 1918	Aug. 28, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luckenbach, Lewis	Aug. 18, 1917	Oct. 11, 1917	Armed guard.
Luckenbach, Walter A	Oct. 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Luella	Oct. 1, 1918	do	Do.
Lydonia	Dec. 7, 1917	do	Patrol.
Lykens	Apr. 27, 1918	do	Do.
M-1	May 25, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Submarine.
Maartensdijk	May 13, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Transport.
Machias	Aug. 16, 1917	Sept. 30, 1918	Patrol.
Macona	Apr. 12, 1917	Sept. 12, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Macy, Josiah	Aug. 12, 1918	Dec. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Madawaska	Nov. 26, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Mahan	Nov. 2, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Maine	Oct. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Do	May 25, 1918	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Malang	May 13, 1918	do	Transport.
Malay	June 1, 1918	do	Patrol.
Mallard	Aug. 22, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Mallory, H. R.	May 26, 1917	May 6, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Manchuria	Mar. 14, 1917	May 12, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 12, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Mangrove	June 17, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Manitowoc	July 27, 1918	do.	Do.
Manley	Dec. 26, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Manning	Sept. 9, 1917	do.	Escort.
Manta	July 31, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Transport.
Marblehead	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Margaret	Dec. 7, 1917	do.	Patrol.
Mariana	Sept. 14, 1917	Aug. 20, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Marietta	Sept. 24, 1917	do.	Patrol.
Mariners Harbor	Oct. 22, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Massachusetts	May 25, 1918	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
Masuda	Oct. 29, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Matanzas	Oct. 21, 1918	do.	Do.
Matsona	Mar. 26, 1918	do.	Transport.
Mauban	Oct. 3, 1918	do.	Do.
Do	Apr. 6, 1917	Oct. 3, 1918	Armed guard.
Mauti	Apr. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Maumee	Oct. 13, 1918	Oct. 31, 1918	Do.
Do	Sept. 15, 1917	Nov. 1, 1917	Do.
Maury	Sept. 29, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Destroyer.
May	Dec. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Mayrant	June 29, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
MacDonough	Feb. 11, 1918	do.	Do.
McCall	do.	do.	Do.
McClellan	May 9, 1917	Sept. 16, 1917	Armed guard.
McCurdy, Robert H.	July 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
McDougal	May 4, 1917	do.	Do.
McGee, Jas.	Sept. 26, 1918	Dec. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
McKee	do.	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
McKenney, William A.	July 9, 1918	Oct. 16, 1918	Transport.
McNeal, George H.	June 15, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Mine sweeper.
McNeal, Kenneth L.	Sept. 6, 1917	Sept. 8, 1919	Do.
Medina	July 2, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Melrose	Oct. 8, 1918	do.	Do.
Melville	May 24, 1917	do.	Mobile base.
Meraukee	May 10, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Transport.
Mercurious	June 13, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Do.
Mercury	Jan. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Mercy	Sept. 6, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Do.
Meridian	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Mexican	May 2, 1918	Nov. 13, 1918	Transport.
Mexico	Sept. 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Michigan	May 25, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Middlesex	Nov. 30, 1917	Feb. 18, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Feb. 18, 1918	Sept. 25, 1918	Transport.
Mijdrecht	July 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Millenocket	Dec. 27, 1917	Aug. 30, 1918	Do.
Minneapolis	Mar. 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Minnesota	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Minnesota	May 25, 1918	Sept. 29, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Minnesota	Sept. 14, 1917	Sept. 20, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Sept. 20, 1918	Oct. 21, 1918	Transport.
Mississippi	June 28, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Missouri	May 25, 1918	Sept. 1, 1918	Do.
Moccasin	Oct. 12, 1917	Apr. 8, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Apr. 8, 1918	Oct. 25, 1918	Transport.
Mohave	May 25, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Moldegaard	Sept. 14, 1917	Oct. 30, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Oct. 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Monaghan	Aug. 14, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Mongolia	Mar. 20, 1917	May 8, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Montana	Aug. 1, 1917	do.	Escort.
Montanan	June 17, 1917	Aug. 15, 1918	Armed guard.
Montauk	Feb. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Montclair	Nov. 4, 1918	do.	Transport.
Monterey	Sept. 26, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Montgomery	Aug. 1, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
Monticello	Sept. 13, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Montpeller	Oct. 3, 1917	do.	Do.
Moreni	Apr. 11, 1917	June 12, 1917	Do.
Morrill	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Morris	do.	do.	Patrol duty.
Morristown	Oct. 27, 1918	Nov. 15, 1918	Transport.
Morro Castle	Oct. 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Motano	June 23, 1917	July 31, 1917	Do.
Mount Shasta	Oct. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Mount Vernon	Nov. 12, 1917	do.	Do.
Munales	Feb. 18, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Do.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Munalbro.....	Sept. 22, 1917	Oct. 13, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Oct. 13, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Transport.
Munamar.....	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Mundale.....	Sept. 25, 1917	.....do.....	Do.
Mundelta.....	May 20, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Transport.
Munindies.....	Dec. 7, 1917	Jan. 25, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Jan. 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Munplace.....	Oct. 13, 1917	Oct. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Oct. 5, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Munsomo.....	June 27, 1917	Aug. 25, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Aug. 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Munson, Walter D.....	May 10, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
Munwood.....	Sept. 29, 1917	Oct. 16, 1918	Armed guard.
Murray.....	Aug. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Muscatine.....	June 14, 1918	.....do.....	Transport.
Muskogee.....	May 23, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.
N-1.....	June 10, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Submarine.
N-2.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	Do.
N-3.....	.....do.....	Oct. 27, 1918	Do.
N-4.....	June 25, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Do.
N-5.....	June 20, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
N-6.....	July 15, 1918	Oct. 13, 1918	Do.
N-7.....	June 25, 1918	Oct. 20, 1918	Do.
Nahant.....	Jan. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Nahma.....	Aug. 27, 1917	.....do.....	Do.
Nansemound (ex-Pennsylvania).....	June 25, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.
Nantasket.....	Oct. 22, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
Nantucket.....	July 10, 1918	Oct. 5, 1918	Patrol.
Narragansett.....	July 21, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Nashville.....	Aug. 12, 1917	Aug. 3, 1918	Patrol.
Navahoe.....	Jan. 25, 1918	May 23, 1918	Armed guard.
Navajo.....	June 15, 1917	Sept. 4, 1917	Do.
Nebraska.....	May 25, 1918	Sept. 5, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	Sept. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Neches.....	July 2, 1917	May 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Neptune.....	May 25, 1917	July 8, 1917	Transport.
Do.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Nereus.....	June 25, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
Nero.....	Sept. 25, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
Neuse.....	June 15, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.
Nevada.....	May 25, 1918	Aug. 13, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	Aug. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
New Hampshire.....	May 25, 1918	.....do.....	Escort.
New Jersey.....	.....do.....	Oct. 20, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
New Mexico.....	Aug. 15, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Do.
New Orleans.....	Sept. 7, 1917	Oct. 8, 1918	Escort.
Do.....	July 17, 1919	Sept. 25, 1919	Asiatic.
Do.....	Oct. 5, 1919	Dec. 20, 1919	Do.
Newport News.....	Aug. 27, 1917	Oct. 15, 1918	Transport.
Newton.....	Sept. 3, 1918	Sept. 28, 1918	Do.
New York.....	Dec. 7, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Niagara.....	May 25, 1918	June 13, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	June 13, 1918	July 24, 1918	Patrol.
Do.....	July 24, 1918	Sept. 10, 1918	Escort.
Niagara.....	Sept. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Nicholson.....	May 24, 1917	.....do.....	Destroyer.
Nokomis.....	Jan. 24, 1918	.....do.....	Patrol.
Nomo.....	June 26, 1917	.....do.....	Do.
Nopatin.....	July 5, 1918	.....do.....	Transport.
Do.....	Apr. 25, 1917	June 18, 1918	Armed guard.
Norlina.....	June 18, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Transport.
Norman Bridge.....	June 30, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
North Carolina.....	June 24, 1917	.....do.....	Escort.
North Dakota.....	Oct. 26, 1917	.....do.....	Do.
North Western.....	July 28, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.
Northern Pacific.....	Mar. 30, 1918	.....do.....	Transport.
Nyanza.....	Nov. 16, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.
O-3.....	June 26, 1918	.....do.....	Submarine.
O-4.....	June 13, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-5.....	July 25, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-6.....	June 29, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-7.....	July 15, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-8.....	July 12, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-9.....	Aug. 5, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-10.....	Aug. 30, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-11.....	Oct. 29, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-12.....	Oct. 16, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
O-18.....	Oct. 29, 1918	.....do.....	Do.
Oaklan.....	Aug. 28, 1918	.....do.....	Transport.
O'Brien.....	May 24, 1917	.....do.....	Destroyer.
O'Brien, William.....	Apr. 6, 1917	.....do.....	Armed guard.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Oconee.....	July 5, 1917	Sept. 9, 1918	Armed guard.
Ohio.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Ohian.....	Nov. 12, 1917	Aug. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Aug. 28, 1918	Nov. 13, 1918	Transport.
Oklahoma.....	May 25, 1918	Aug. 13, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	Aug. 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Old Colony.....	May 15, 1918	May 27, 1918	Transport.
Olean.....	May 19, 1917	July 22, 1918	Armed guard.
Olivant.....	June 14, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Olympia.....	Mar. 12, 1918	do.....	White Sea.
Omask.....	Apr. 6, 1917	do.....	Armed guard.
Onega.....	Apr. 1, 1917	May 23, 1917	Do.
Do.....	Feb. 28, 1918	July 2, 1918	Do.
O'Neil, J. E.....	Sept. 10, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Ontario.....	June 6, 1918	July 19, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Oosterdijk.....	May 10, 1918	July 10, 1918	Transport.
Ophir.....	June 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Oregonian.....	Sept. 28, 1917	Sept. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Sept. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Oriole.....	Dec. 20, 1918	Mar. 7, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do.....	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Do.
Orion.....	June 1, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Orizaba.....	June 19, 1918	do.....	Do.
Orleans.....	June 3, 1917	July 1, 1917	Armed guard.
Osage.....	Dec. 27, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Osceola.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Patrol.
Osprey.....	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Ossineke.....	May 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Ossipee.....	Aug. 25, 1917	do.....	Escort.
Otsego.....	Apr. 6, 1917	do.....	Armed guard.
Over Brook.....	Mar. 26, 1918	do.....	Do.
Owasco.....	June 18, 1917	Dec. 10, 1917	Do.
Owega.....	Nov. 15, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Owera.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Patrol.
Owl.....	July 23, 1918	do.....	Mine sweeper.
Ozama.....	June 4, 1917	May 20, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	May 20, 1918	Oct. 21, 1918	Transport.
Ozark.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Paddleford, George E.....	Oct. 18, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
Paducah.....	Oct. 17, 1917	do.....	Patrol.
Panama.....	Aug. 30, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
Panaman.....	Sept. 11, 1917	Sept. 7, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Sept. 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Panther.....	Aug. 12, 1917	do.....	Mobile base.
Panuco.....	Oct. 13, 1918	do.....	Transport.
Parker.....	June 17, 1917	do.....	Destroyer.
Pasadena.....	July 24, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Transport.
Passaic.....	July 10, 1918	Nov. 2, 1918	Salvage.
Pastores.....	May 26, 1917	May 6, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	May 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Patapsco.....	May 26, 1918	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Path Finder.....	Aug. 3, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Patterson.....	June 1, 1917	Nov. 10, 1918	Destroyer.
Patuxent.....	May 26, 1918	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Paulding.....	June 1, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Paulsboro.....	Oct. 2, 1917	do.....	Armed guard.
Pawnee.....	June 15, 1917	do.....	Do.
Pearl Shell.....	Apr. 9, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Pelican.....	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Penguin.....	June 6, 1919	do.....	Do.
Pennsylvania.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Pennsylvanian.....	Sept. 21, 1917	Sept. 13, 1918	Armed guard.
Penobscot.....	Jan. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Pensacola.....	Dec. 7, 1917	do.....	Transport.
Pequot.....	May 23, 1917	Nov. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Nov. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Perkins.....	June 8, 1917	Nov. 17, 1917	Destroyer.
Perry.....	May 30, 1918	Sept. 18, 1918	Do.
Petrel.....	June 8, 1918	Oct. 16, 1918	Patrol.
Petrolite.....	Apr. 13, 1917	June 11, 1917	Armed guard.
Philadelphia.....	Apr. 7, 1917	May 16, 1918	Do.
Philip.....	Aug. 31, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Philippines.....	Oct. 13, 1917	do.....	Armed guard.
Pioneer.....	Apr. 25, 1917	do.....	Do.
Piqua.....	June 26, 1917	do.....	Patrol.
Pittsburgh.....	June 10, 1917	June 10, 1917	Do.
Plattsburg.....	Mar. 14, 1917	June 24, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	June 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Platura.....	Mar. 27, 1917	Sept. 15, 1917	Armed guard.
Pleiades.....	June 28, 1917	Sept. 26, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Sept. 26, 1918	Oct. 16, 1918	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Plymouth	Sept. 11, 1918	Sept. 30, 1918	Transport.
Do.	Aug. 18, 1917	Sept. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Pocahontas	Sept. 20, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Point Bonita	Nov. 7, 1918	do.	Do.
Polarine	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Polar Sea	Nov. 6, 1918	Nov. 23, 1918	Transport.
Porter	May 4, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Powhatan	Nov. 26, 1917	do.	Transport.
Prairie	Oct. 14, 1918	Oct. 20, 1918	Escort.
Pratt, Chas.	Oct. 10, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Pratt, Herbert L.	Aug. 5, 1918	do.	Transport.
Preble	May 10, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Destroyer.
President Grant	Oct. 25, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
President Lincoln	Oct. 31, 1917	June 1, 1918	Do.
Preston	July 31, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Princess Matolka	May 23, 1918	do.	Transport.
Prometheus	Feb. 11, 1918	do.	Mobile base.
Proteus	July 27, 1918	Sept. 5, 1918	Transport.
Pueblo	June 10, 1917	June 10, 1917	Patrol.
Do.	Feb. 10, 1918	Apr. 17, 1918	Escort.
Do.	May 14, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Quail	July 15, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Quincy	Mar. 21, 1918	Sept. 6, 1918	Transport.
Quinnebaug	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mine layer.
Quivilly	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Transport.
R-1	Nov. 6, 1918	do.	Submarine.
R-15	Sept. 13, 1918	do.	Do.
R-16	Sept. 30, 1918	do.	Do.
R-17	Oct. 29, 1918	do.	Do.
R-18	do.	do.	Do.
Radford	Oct. 13, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
Radnor	Sept. 16, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Transport.
Rail	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Rainbow	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Raleigh	May 25, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Rambler	Dec. 7, 1917	do.	Patrol.
Ranger	Nov. 13, 1917	Oct. 20, 1918	Patrol.
Rappahannock	Jan. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Rathburne	June 27, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
Redfern	Dec. 21, 1918	Dec. 25, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Red Rose	Dec. 21, 1918	do.	Do.
Rehoboth	Aug. 16, 1917	Oct. 4, 1917	Patrol.
Reid	July 31, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Remlik	Aug. 19, 1917	do.	Patrol.
Reposo	May 25, 1918	do.	Do.
Rhode Island	do.	Nov. 9, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Rijndam	May 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Rijnland	May 25, 1918	do.	Do.
Roanoke	May 26, 1918	do.	Mine layer.
Robin	Sept. 27, 1918	Mar. 7, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do.	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Do.
Robinson	Nov. 3, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Destroyer.
Rochester	June 18, 1917	Nov. 2, 1917	Armed guard.
Do.	Dec. 26, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Rockefeller, J. D.	Sept. 20, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Rockefeller, William	Nov. 29, 1917	Aug. 26, 1918	Transport.
Rockingham	Apr. 2, 1917	May 1, 1917	Armed guard.
Rodgers	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Roe	Sept. 30, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Roepat	June 17, 1918	Sept. 29, 1918	Transport.
Rogers, H. H.	Sept. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Rondo	May 22, 1918	Aug. 16, 1918	Transport.
Rowan	Nov. 21, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Ruby	Oct. 14, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Sabin Sun	June 18, 1918	do.	Do.
Sachem	May 25, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Sacramento	Aug. 1, 1917	do.	Do.
Do.	May 22, 1919	July 13, 1919	White Sea.
Saetia	Mar. 31, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Sagadahoc	Aug. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Sagua	Sept. 4, 1918	Nov. 1, 1918	Do.
Saint Paul	Mar. 23, 1917	Oct. 17, 1918	Armed guard.
Salem	May 25, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Samarinda	Apr. 24, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Transport.
Sampson	May 24, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Sandring	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
San Diego	Oct. 3, 1917	July 19, 1918	Escort.
San Francisco	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Mine layer.
San Jacinto	June 14, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Santa Barbara	May 10, 1918	do.	Transport.
Santa Cecilia	May 19, 1917	do.	Armed guard.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Santa Clara	Oct. 25, 1917	Oct. 30, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Oct. 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Santa Luisa	Sept. 11, 1918	do.	Do.
Santa Maria	Mar. 23, 1917	Feb. 25, 1918	Armed guard.
Santa Olivia	Aug. 5, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Santa Paula	June 8, 1918	Sept. 15, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.	Sept. 15, 1918	Oct. 12, 1918	Transport.
Santa Rita	Apr. 16, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Santa Rosa	Sept. 12, 1917	do.	Do.
Santa Rosalia	July 9, 1918	do.	Transport.
Santiago	July 4, 1918	do.	Do.
Santore	June 8, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Saranac	June 29, 1918	do.	Mine layer.
Sara Thompson	May 25, 1918	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
Saratoga	May 26, 1917	Aug. 2, 1917	Armed guard.
Satsuma	Mar. 31, 1917	Nov. 9, 1918	Do.
Do.	Nov. 9, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Saturn	Dec. 30, 1918	Jan. 12, 1919	Asiatic.
Savannah	Aug. 1, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Sayonara II	May 25, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-1	July 20, 1918	do.	Submarine chaser.
SC-2	June 18, 1918	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-3	do.	do.	Do.
SC-4	do.	June 26, 1918	Do.
SC-5	June 4, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-17	June 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-18	July 19, 1918	Aug. 25, 1918	Do.
SC-19	Aug. 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-20	Aug. 4, 1918	Oct. 27, 1918	Do.
SC-21	Aug. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-22	Aug. 5, 1918	Sept. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-23	Aug. 2, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-24	Aug. 31, 1918	Oct. 17, 1918	Do.
SC-25	Oct. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-26	July 31, 1918	Aug. 6, 1918	Do.
SC-27	July 28, 1918	Sept. 14, 1918	Do.
SC-34	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-35	do.	do.	Do.
SC-36	do.	do.	Do.
SC-37	do.	do.	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-38	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-39	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-40	May 26, 1918	do.	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-41	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-42	June 4, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-43	July 23, 1918	Oct. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-44	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-45	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-46	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-47	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-48	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-49	July 10, 1918	July 22, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-50	June 30, 1918	Sept. 19, 1918	Do.
SC-52	do.	July 10, 1918	Do.
SC-53	June 17, 1918	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-54	July 10, 1918	July 22, 1918	Do.
SC-55	June 17, 1918	Oct. 29, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-56	do.	do.	Do.
SC-57	Aug. 13, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-58	July 10, 1918	July 22, 1918	Do.
SC-59	July 23, 1918	Aug. 13, 1918	Do.
SC-60	July 24, 1918	Aug. 12, 1918	Do.
SC-61	Sept. 30, 1918	Oct. 18, 1918	Do.
SC-62	Oct. 8, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-63	do.	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-64	do.	do.	Do.
SC-68	June 4, 1918	Aug. 2, 1918	Do.
SC-69	do.	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-70	do.	Aug. 9, 1918	Do.
SC-71	July 5, 1918	Sept. 29, 1918	Do.
SC-72	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-73	July 5, 1918	Sept. 29, 1918	Do.
SC-74	July 18, 1918	Aug. 3, 1918	Do.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
SC-77	Apr. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-78	do	do	Do.
SC-79	do	do	Do.
SC-80	do	do	Do.
SC-81	do	do	Do.
SC-82	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-83	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
SC-84	do	do	Do.
SC-85	do	do	Do.
SC-86	do	do	Do.
SC-87	do	do	Do.
SC-88	May 25, 1918	do	Do.
SC-89	June 30, 1918	July 10, 1918	Do.
SC-90	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-91	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
SC-92	Apr. 27, 1918	do	Do.
SC-93	do	do	Do.
SC-94	Apr. 22, 1918	do	Do.
SC-95	do	do	Do.
Do.	June 18, 1919	July 9, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do.	July 28, 1919	Nov. 25, 1919	Do.
SC-96	Apr. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-97	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-98	do	do	Do.
SC-99	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
SC-100	do	do	Do.
SC-101	do	do	Do.
SC-102	June 4, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-103	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-104	June 18, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	Do.
SC-105	June 4, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-107	June 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-110	July 20, 1918	do	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-111	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-112	May 26, 1918	Sept. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-113	do	do	Do.
SC-114	June 13, 1918	Aug. 13, 1918	Do.
SC-115	June 8, 1918	do	Do.
SC-116	June 11, 1918	Oct. 4, 1918	Do.
SC-118	Aug. 4, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Do.
SC-119	Aug. 25, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-120	Oct. 27, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-121	Aug. 5, 1918	Nov. 2, 1918	Do.
SC-122	July 18, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-123	June 11, 1918	Sept. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-124	Apr. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-125	do	do	Do.
SC-126	Oct. 17, 1918	do	Do.
SC-127	Apr. 27, 1918	do	Do.
SC-128	do	do	Do.
SC-129	do	do	Do.
SC-130	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-131	do	do	Do.
SC-132	June 4, 1918	June 5, 1918	Do.
SC-133	June 14, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-134	June 4, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-135	do	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-136	Oct. 17, 1918	do	Do.
SC-137	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-138	July 31, 1918	Aug. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-143	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-144	July 18, 1918	Aug. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-145	June 4, 1918	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-147	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-148	do	do	Do.
SC-150	June 8, 1918	Oct. 4, 1918	Do.
SC-151	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-155	May 26, 1918	July 17, 1918	Do.
SC-158	June 8, 1918	June 11, 1918	Do.
SC-164	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-165	May 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-166	May 25, 1918	do	Do.
SC-177	Apr. 22, 1918	do	Do.
SC-178	July 20, 1918	do	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-179	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-180	Oct. 17, 1918	do	Do.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-181	July 20, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do.	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
SC-182	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-184	June 19, 1918	July 10, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-185	Sept. 3, 1918	Sept. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-186	July 10, 1918	Oct. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-187	do	Aug. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-188	June 19, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Do.
SC-189	June 4, 1918	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-190	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-191	June 4, 1918	do	Do.
SC-192	July 10, 1918	do	Do.
SC-193	Aug. 6, 1918	Sept. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-194	Sept. 24, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-195	Aug. 6, 1918	Sept. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-197	do	do	Do.
SC-198	Sept. 27, 1918	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-199	July 10, 1918	Nov. 2, 1918	Do.
SC-200	June 19, 1918	July 10, 1918	Do.
SC-201	July 10, 1918	Sept. 6, 1918	Do.
SC-202	do	Oct. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-203	do	Nov. 3, 1918	Do.
SC-204	June 11, 1918	Sept. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-205	do	do	Do.
SC-206	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-207	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-208	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-209	Aug. 16, 1918	Aug. 23, 1918	Submarine chaser
SC-210	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-211	June 4, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-212	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-213	June 4, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-214	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-215	Apr. 22, 1918	do	Do.
SC-216	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-217	do	do	Do.
SC-218	May 25, 1918	do	Do.
SC-219	June 4, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Do.
SC-220	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-221	do	do	Do.
SC-222	do	do	Do.
SC-223	Oct. 17, 1918	do	Do.
SC-224	Apr. 22, 1918	do	Do.
SC-225	do	do	Do.
SC-226	do	do	Do.
SC-227	do	do	Do.
SC-228	May 28, 1918	July 27, 1918	Do.
SC-229	do	do	Do.
SC-230	Oct. 23, 1918	July 29, 1918	Do.
SC-231	July 24, 1918	do	Do.
SC-232	Aug. 2, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Do.
SC-233	June 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-234	Aug. 5, 1918	do	Do.
SC-235	June 11, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-236	do	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-237	Sept. 26, 1918	Sept. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-238	June 11, 1918	Sept. 26, 1918	Do.
SC-239	July 28, 1918	Sept. 17, 1918	Do.
SC-241	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-244	Apr. 27, 1918	do	Do.
SC-245	Aug. 2, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Do.
SC-246	June 11, 1918	Oct. 17, 1918	Do.
SC-248	May 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-249	July 7, 1918	July 20, 1918	Do.
SC-250	Oct. 30, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Do.
SC-251	Oct. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-252	June 8, 1918	do	Do.
SC-253	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-254	July 20, 1918	do	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-255	Apr. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-256	do	do	Do.
Do	July 28, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do	June 18, 1919	July 9, 1919	Do.
SC-257	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-258	May 26, 1918	do	Do.
SC-259	June 6, 1918	do	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-260	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-261	June 18, 1918	July 21, 1918	Do.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
SC-262	June 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-263	Sept. 25, 1918	Oct. 27, 1918	Do.
SC-264	Oct. 10, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-265	Aug. 7, 1918	Aug. 28, 1918	Do.
SC-266	July 31, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-268	Aug. 7, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-269	July 31, 1918	Nov. 6, 1918	Do.
SC-270	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-271	July 20, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-272	do.	do.	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-273	July 10, 1918	Nov. 2, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-274	do.	July 18, 1918	Do.
SC-275	do.	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-276	do.	Aug. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-277	do.	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-278	do.	do.	Do.
SC-279	June 24, 1918	June 30, 1918	Do.
SC-288	July 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-289	do.	do.	Do.
SC-290	do.	do.	Do.
SC-291	June 30, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-292	do.	Aug. 6, 1918	Do.
SC-293	July 10, 1918	Sept. 26, 1918	Do.
SC-294	do.	Oct. 1, 1918	Do.
SC-295	do.	July 27, 1918	Do.
SC-296	do.	do.	Do.
SC-297	do.	Oct. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-298	July 1, 1918	Sept. 2, 1918	Do.
SC-299	July 10, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-300	July 1, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-301	July 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-302	July 10, 1918	July 28, 1918	Do.
SC-311	July 16, 1918	Aug. 2, 1918	Do.
SC-312	July 23, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-313	May 16, 1918	June 6, 1918	Do.
SC-320	June 18, 1918	Aug. 8, 1918	Do.
SC-321	May 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-322	June 6, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-323	do.	do.	Do.
SC-324	Apr. 27, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-325	June 6, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-326	May 28, 1918	June 2, 1918	Do.
SC-327	Apr. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-328	June 30, 1918	July 10, 1918	Do.
SC-329	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-330	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-331	do.	do.	Do.
SC-332	do.	do.	Do.
SC-333	June 8, 1918	June 10, 1918	Do.
SC-334	May 23, 1918	Aug. 22, 1918	Do.
SC-337	Apr. 22, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-338	do.	do.	Do.
SC-339	June 4, 1918	Aug. 9, 1918	Do.
SC-340	do.	Nov. 1, 1918	Do.
SC-341	do.	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
SC-342	July 20, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
SC-343	do.	do.	Do.
SC-344	do.	do.	Do.
SC-345	do.	do.	Do.
SC-346	do.	do.	Do.
SC-349	Apr. 27, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-351	Apr. 22, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-352	June 6, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-353	Oct. 17, 1918	do.	Do.
SC-354	June 6, 1918	do.	Do.
Do	June 18, 1919	July 9, 1919	Do.
Do	July 28, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
SC-355	Oct. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Submarine chaser.
SC-356	July 20, 1918	do.	Do.
Do	Apr. 29, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Scanlon, M. J.	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 17, 1918	Transport.
Schley	Oct. 20, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Destroyer.
Schurz	May 25, 1918	June 19, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Scorpion	Apr. 7, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Overseas.
Scranton	Oct. 16, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Transport.
Seagull	July 10, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Sea Rover	May 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Seatia	Mar. 1, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Transport.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Seattle	June 14, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Seattle (see Western Hero)	Mar. 3, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Seguranc	May 3, 1918	Aug. 19, 1918	Do.
Seminole	Mar. 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Seneca	Sept. 4, 1917	do	Escort.
Severance	Sept. 25, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Transport.
Shaw	June 17, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Shawmut	June 29, 1918	do	Mine layer.
Shoshone	Nov. 6, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Sialla	May 25, 1918	Oct. 31, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Siboney	May 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Sierra	July 21, 1918	do	Do.
Sigourney	May 25, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Silver Shell	Apr. 28, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Sioux	Aug. 30, 1918	Oct. 12, 1918	Transport.
Sixiola	Oct. 13, 1918	Oct. 29, 1918	Do.
Skinner, Francis L.	Oct. 29, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Skinner, Jeannette	May 18, 1918	do	Transport.
Smith	Aug. 1, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Snohomish	May 26, 1918	Nov. 10, 1918	Patrol.
Sobral	June 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Soestdijk	Nov. 2, 1918	Nov. 16, 1918	Transport.
Solace	July 16, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Somerset	Apr. 20, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Sonoma	May 26, 1918	June 10, 1919	Mine sweeper.
South Carolina	May 25, 1918	Nov. 8, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
South Dakota	June 10, 1917	June 10, 1917	Patrol.
Do	Jan. 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Do	Jan. 12, 1920	Mar. 11, 1920	Atlantic.
Southerland	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard
Southery ¹			Do.
Spaulding, S. M.	Aug. 14, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Spray	June 18, 1918	Dec. 31, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Standard	Aug. 27, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed Guard.
Standard Arrow	Dec. 18, 1917	Oct. 30, 1918	Transport.
Steed, W. L.	Sept. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Sterett	June 6, 1917	do	Destroyer.
Sterling	Feb. 8, 1918	do	Transport.
Stevens	June 3, 1918	do	Do.
Stewart	Feb. 4, 1918	do	Do.
St. Francis	June 19, 1918	Oct. 30, 1918	Transport.
St. Louis	June 17, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Escort.
Stockton	Feb. 7, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Stribling	Aug. 25, 1918	do	Do.
Stringham	July 8, 1918	do	Do.
Sudbury	Apr. 8, 1918	Oct. 7, 1918	Transport.
Suffolk	Nov. 26, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Sultana	June 26, 1917	do	Patrol.
Sun	Mar. 23, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Sun Oil	July 30, 1918	do	Do.
Suruga	Apr. 6, 1917	do	Do.
Surveyor	Feb. 5, 1918	do	Patrol.
Susana	Aug. 3, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Susquehanna	Dec. 20, 1917	do	Transport.
Suwannee	Sept. 28, 1917	do	Armed guard.
Swallow	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper
Swan	do	do	Do.
Sylvan Arrow	Dec. 15, 1917	Aug. 13, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 13, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Tacoma	Aug. 14, 1917	Oct. 30, 1918	Escort.
Tallapoosa	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Talbot	July 22, 1918	Nov. 6, 1918	Destroyer.
Tampa	Oct. 17, 1917	Sept. 26, 1918	Escort.
Tanager	July 9, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Do	May 1, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Tanamo	Oct. 20, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Transport.
Taussig, Felix	Oct. 13, 1917	Aug. 29, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Aug. 29, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Transport.
Tavernilla	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Taylor	Aug. 7, 1918	do	Destroyer.
Teagle, W. C.	Aug. 6, 1918	do	Armed guard.
Teal	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Tenadores	May 26, 1917	May 6, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	May 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Teresa	June 22, 1917	Mar. 4, 1918	Armed guard.
Do	Mar. 4, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Transport.
Ternate	June 9, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Do.
Terry	Jan. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Texaco	Dec. 14, 1917	do	Armed guard.

¹Unserviceable during war.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
Texan.....	Feb. 1, 1918	Apr. 24, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Apr. 24, 1918	Oct. 9, 1918	Transport.
Texas.....	Feb. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Do.....	Aug. 20, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
Thompson, Robert M.....	Nov. 19, 1917	Oct. 23, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Oct. 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Thornton.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Patrol.
Tbrush.....	June 5, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Ticonderoga.....	Mar. 7, 1918	Sept. 30, 1918	Transport.
Tide Water.....	June 23, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Tiger.....	Jan. 1, 1918	do.....	Do.
Tilford, W. H.....	Feb. 1, 1918	do.....	Do.
Tingey.....	May 25, 1918	Sept. 24, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Tippecanoe.....	Dec. 11, 1917	July 25, 1918	Armed guard.
Tivives.....	Oct. 22, 1917	July 28, 1918	Mine sweeper.
Do.....	July 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Tjikembang.....	Aug. 25, 1918	Sept. 14, 1918	Do.
Tjisondari.....	July 19, 1918	Oct. 17, 1918	Do.
Tonopah.....	Feb. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Topila.....	Jan. 19, 1918	Mar. 5, 1918	Transport.
Do.....	Sept. 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Truxton.....	Sept. 17, 1917	do.....	Destroyer.
Trinidadian.....	Aug. 18, 1917	do.....	Armed guard.
Trippie.....	June 1, 1917	do.....	Destroyer.
Tucker.....	May 21, 1917	do.....	Do.
Tunica.....	Mar. 27, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
Turkey.....	Apr. 20, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Tuscarora.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Tyler.....	June 4, 1917	May 2, 1918	Armed guard.
Ulua.....	May 26, 1918	June 8, 1918	Transport.
Ulysses.....	June 26, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Uncas.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Atlantic Fleet.
Undaunted.....	Nov. 13, 1918	July 19, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Utah.....	May 21, 1918	Sept. 11, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	Sept. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Grand Fleet.
Utowana.....	Jan. 6, 1918	do.....	Patrol.
Vacuum.....	Mar. 23, 1917	Apr. 28, 1917	Armed guard.
Van Dyke, J. W.....	Aug. 31, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Vedette.....	June 26, 1917	do.....	Patrol.
Veendijk.....	May 13, 1918	Oct. 14, 1918	Transport.
Venetia.....	Jan. 23, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Vermont.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Vestal.....	do.....	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Vigo.....	Apr. 21, 1917	Sept. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Virginia.....	May 25, 1918	Aug. 28, 1918	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.....	Aug. 28, 1918	Nov. 7, 1918	Escort.
Virginian.....	Oct. 23, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Vittorio Emanuele III.....	Oct. 15, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Transport.
Vixen.....	May 25, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Von Steuben.....	Oct. 31, 1917	do.....	Transport.
Vulcan.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Do.
Wabash.....	May 16, 1918	Nov. 4, 1918	Do.
Wachusets.....	Feb. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Wadena.....	Apr. 27, 1918	do.....	Patrol.
Wadsworth.....	May 4, 1917	do.....	Destroyer.
Wainwright.....	do.....	do.....	Do.
Wakiva, 2d.....	Sept. 6, 1917	May 22, 1918	Patrol.
Wakulla.....	Sept. 29, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Transport.
Walke.....	June 5, 1917	Oct. 4, 1918	Destroyer.
Wampum.....	Oct. 7, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Wando.....	May 25, 1918	do.....	Atlantic Fleet.
Wanderer.....	Aug. 19, 1917	do.....	Patrol.
Warden, William G.....	Aug. 29, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
Waring, O. T.....	Sept. 21, 1918	do.....	Do.
Warrington.....	June 1, 1917	do.....	Destroyer.
Washington, George.....	Dec. 4, 1917	do.....	Transport.
Washington, Martha.....	Feb. 24, 1918	do.....	Do.
Waters.....	Aug. 10, 1918	do.....	Destroyer.
Watts, Albert.....	May 25, 1917	Jan. 22, 1918	Armed guard.
Weller, Fred W.....	Aug. 6, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Wenonah.....	Dec. 6, 1917	do.....	Patrol.
West Alsek.....	Aug. 18, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Transport.
West Apaum.....	Sept. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
West Arrow.....	Apr. 8, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.
West Borough.....	June 14, 1918	do.....	Do.
West Bridge.....	Aug. 22, 1918	Oct. 15, 1918	Transport.
West Brook.....	May 9, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
West Chester.....	May 23, 1918	Sept. 15, 1918	Do.
West Chester.....	Sept. 15, 1918	Oct. 28, 1918	Transport.
West Comas.....	Oct. 28, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
West Durfee.....	Sept. 27, 1918	do.....	Armed guard.

Name	Operating—		Class
	From—	To—	
West Eagle.....	May 15, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
West Ekonk.....	Sept. 19, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Transport.
West Ford.....	Aug. 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Westerdijk.....	Apr. 24, 1918	do.	Do.
Western Chief.....	Sept. 11, 1918	Oct. 25, 1918	Do.
Western City.....	Apr. 6, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Western Cross.....	Oct. 18, 1918	do.	Do.
Westerner.....	Aug. 17, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Transport.
Western Front.....	Mar. 16, 1918	June 22, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	June 22, 1918	Oct. 6, 1918	Transport.
Western Hero (see Seattle).....	Mar. 3, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Western King.....	Apr. 6, 1917	do.	Do.
Western Hope.....	Oct. 28, 1918	Nov. 7, 1918	Transport.
Western Light.....	Nov. 4, 1918	Nov. 19, 1918	Do.
Western Ocean.....	Sept. 27, 1918	Oct. 24, 1918	Do.
Western Maid.....	Aug. 17, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Western Queen.....	June 1, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Western Sea.....	Sept. 19, 1918	Oct. 29, 1918	Transport.
Western Spirit.....	Nov. 8, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
West Field.....	Nov. 4, 1918	do.	Armed guard.
Westford.....	Aug. 12, 1918	do.	Transport.
West Gambo.....	Oct. 8, 1918	do.	Do.
West Gate.....	July 22, 1918	Aug. 24, 1918	Do.
West Grove.....	June 24, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
West Hampton.....	June 25, 1918	do.	Do.
West Haven.....	July 10, 1918	Nov. 3, 1918	Transport.
West Lake.....	Apr. 18, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
West Land.....	do.	do.	Do.
West Lianga.....	June 11, 1918	Sept. 11, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Sept. 11, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
West Mount.....	July 29, 1918	do.	Do.
West Oil.....	June 4, 1917	Oct. 23, 1918	Armed guard.
Westover.....	June 27, 1918	July 11, 1918	Transport.
West Point.....	Apr. 8, 1918	Sept. 5, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Sept. 5, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Transport.
West Shore.....	May 24, 1918	Oct. 12, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Oct. 12, 1918	Nov. 6, 1918	Transport.
Westward Ho.....	June 17, 1918	Oct. 19, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	Oct. 19, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
West Wego.....	Apr. 21, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
West Wind.....	June 20, 1918	do.	Do.
Westwood.....	Apr. 26, 1918	Aug. 25, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Aug. 25, 1918	Sept. 22, 1918	Transport.
Wheeling.....	Sept. 16, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Patrol.
Whipple.....	Sept. 17, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Whippoorwill.....	July 15, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Wickes.....	July 31, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Wico.....	Apr. 25, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Widgeon.....	Aug. 24, 1918	Feb. 11, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Do.....	July 10, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Do.
Wieldrecht.....	July 24, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Transport.
Wieringen.....	Nov. 1, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Wilhelmina.....	Feb. 15, 1918	do.	Transport.
Wilkes.....	June 26, 1917	do.	Destroyer.
Wilmore.....	May 4, 1917	Sept. 12, 1917	Armed guard.
Winding Gulf.....	Sept. 19, 1918	Oct. 8, 1918	Transport.
Winifred.....	Oct. 16, 1917	June 21, 1918	Armed guard.
Do.....	June 21, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Transport.
Winnebago.....	Apr. 20, 1918	May 13, 1918	Do.
Winslow.....	May 21, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Destroyer.
Wisconsin.....	June 3, 1918	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
Woodcock.....	July 10, 1919	Sept. 30, 1919	Mine sweeper.
Woolsey.....	Oct. 6, 1918	Nov. 5, 1918	Destroyer.
Woonsocket.....	Dec. 7, 1917	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Worden.....	Feb. 29, 1918	do.	Destroyer.
Wyandotte.....	June 18, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Wylie, Herbert O.....	June 13, 1917	do.	Do.
Wyoming.....	Dec. 7, 1917	do.	Grand Fleet.
Xarifa.....	May 25, 1918	do.	Patrol.
Yacona.....	Apr. 22, 1918	do.	Do.
Yadkin.....	June 14, 1917	do.	Armed guard.
Yale.....	July 21, 1918	do.	Transport.
Yamacraw.....	Sept. 11, 1917	do.	Escort.
Yankton.....	Sept. 2, 1917	Sept. 6, 1918	Do.
Do.....	Feb. 8, 1919	July 9, 1919	White Sea.
Yellowstone.....	Oct. 27, 1918	Nov. 15, 1918	Transport.
Yorktown.....	June 29, 1918	Nov. 9, 1918	Patrol.
Yosemite.....	Mar. 21, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Armed guard.
Zaamlan.....	May 3, 1918	May 13, 1918	Transport.
Zeelandia.....	May 30, 1918	Nov. 11, 1918	Do.
Zuiderdijk.....	June 1, 1918	Oct. 6, 1918	Do.

A-1038. ARMY OF OCCUPATION OF GERMANY MEDAL (1918-23).—The act of November 21, 1941, provides: "That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to procure and issue an Army of Occupation of Germany Medal of appropriate design, including suitable appurtenances, to be issued to each officer and enlisted man of the armed forces, or to the nearest of kin surviving of those deceased, who served in Germany or Austria-Hungary during the period of occupation at any time during the inclusive period from November 12, 1918, to July 11, 1923: *Provided*, That such medals and appurtenances shall not be issued in cases where the person has, during or subsequent to such service been dismissed or discharged other than honorably from the service, or deserted."

The issuance of the Army of Occupation of Germany Medal is authorized for officers, Army nurses, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the armed forces who served in Germany or Austria-Hungary during the period of occupation at any time during the inclusive period mentioned above.

Not more than one Army of Occupation of Germany Medal will be awarded to any individual.

Original issue of this medal, accompanying ribbon, and lapel button will be made gratuitously.

These medals will be furnished only to members and former members of the armed forces who have rendered the required service, and to the nearest of kin surviving of deceased persons who would have been eligible if living. By nearest of kin is meant the first of the following who are living: widow (if not remarried), eldest son, eldest daughter, father, mother, eldest brother, eldest sister, eldest grandchild.

Officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, also Navy nurses who have had the necessary service may make application to the Chief of Naval Personnel or the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, as appropriate.

A member of the naval service attached to and serving on board a vessel of the United States Navy in a port of Germany or Austria-Hungary is not entitled to this medal unless he was detached from the ship for temporary duty ashore by competent authority.

A-1039. SECOND NICARAGUAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL.

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Nicaragua between August 27, 1926, and January 2, 1933, a campaign medal to be known as the second Nicaraguan campaign medal will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in those operations.

(2) The award will be made to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore in Nicaragua between the dates mentioned, and to the officers and enlisted men who were attached to and serving on board the vessels mentioned in the following list, between the dates set opposite each vessel. No officer or enlisted man is entitled to more than one such campaign medal.

A-1039. SECOND NICARAGUAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL.

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Ashville	Aug. 5, 1929	Aug. 12, 1929	Galveston	Mar. 4, 1927	Apr. 20, 1927
Do	Dec. 26, 1929		Do	Apr. 30, 1927	June 18, 1927
Do	Feb. 7, 1930	Feb. 9, 1930	Do	Sept. 26, 1927	Oct. 13, 1927
Do	Jan. 31, 1931	Mar. 3, 1931	Do	Nov. 6, 1927	Nov. 20, 1927
Do	Apr. 14, 1931	Apr. 30, 1931	Do	Dec. 2, 1927	Dec. 20, 1927
Do	May 13, 1931	June 17, 1931	Do	Jan. 8, 1928	Jan. 23, 1928
Bainbridge	Apr. 26, 1927	June 4, 1927	Do	Feb. 26, 1928	Mar. 31, 1928
Barker	Jan. 10, 1927		Do	Apr. 4, 1928	Apr. 11, 1928
Do	Jan. 13, 1927	Jan. 31, 1927	Do	Apr. 30, 1928	
Barry	Dec. 19, 1926	Dec. 30, 1926	Do	May 15, 1928	June 18, 1928
Do	Jan. 2, 1927	Jan. 9, 1927	Do	Sept. 26, 1928	Oct. 19, 1928
Borie	Jan. 9, 1927	Jan. 18, 1927	Do	Nov. 2, 1928	Nov. 15, 1928
Do	Jan. 24, 1927	Mar. 15, 1927	Do	Feb. 18, 1929	Feb. 19, 1929
Brooks	Dec. 18, 1926	Dec. 21, 1926	Do	Apr. 18, 1929	Apr. 19, 1929
Cincinnati	Jan. 11, 1927		Do	June 2, 1929	June 27, 1929
Do	Jan. 14, 1927	Jan. 27, 1927	Do	Aug. 2, 1929	Aug. 4, 1929
Cleveland	Dec. 12, 1926	Jan. 17, 1927	Do	Apr. 5, 1930	Apr. 22, 1930
Do	Jan. 21, 1927	Mar. 22, 1927	Gilmer	Sept. 25, 1926	Oct. 7, 1926
Do	Mar. 28, 1927	May 24, 1927	Do	Oct. 11, 1926	Oct. 30, 1926
Do	May 30, 1927	June 7, 1927	Goff	Jan. 15, 1927	Feb. 11, 1927
Do	June 18, 1927	July 21, 1927	Hatfield	Feb. 13, 1927	Feb. 27, 1927
Do	Aug. 4, 1927	Aug. 24, 1927	Do	Mar. 3, 1927	Mar. 21, 1927
Do	Sept. 16, 1927	Sept. 10, 1927	Henderson	Mar. 7, 1927	Mar. 26, 1927
Do	Sept. 23, 1927	Oct. 1, 1927	Humphreys	Nov. 21, 1926	Nov. 22, 1926
Do	Oct. 11, 1927	Oct. 14, 1927	James, Reuben	Jan. 31, 1927	Mar. 15, 1927
Do	Oct. 28, 1927	Nov. 20, 1927	Kane	Mar. 19, 1927	Apr. 4, 1927
Do	Mar. 24, 1928	Apr. 24, 1928	Do	Apr. 24, 1927	
Do	Apr. 29, 1928		Kidder	June 13, 1927	June 27, 1927
Do	May 15, 1928	June 14, 1928	King	Apr. 26, 1927	May 3, 1927
Do	July 11, 1928		Do	May 7, 1927	June 9, 1927
Do	July 23, 1928	July 26, 1928	La Vallette	June 13, 1927	June 23, 1927
Do	July 31, 1928	Aug. 8, 1928	Lawrence	Feb. 13, 1927	Mar. 11, 1927
Do	Aug. 25, 1928	Sept. 22, 1928	Do	Mar. 14, 1927	Mar. 21, 1927
Do	Oct. 4, 1928	Oct. 15, 1928	Litchfield	June 23, 1927	July 10, 1927
Do	Oct. 20, 1928		Do	July 31, 1927	
Do	Nov. 3, 1928	Nov. 8, 1928	Marblehead	Jan. 11, 1927	Jan. 29, 1927
Do	May 19, 1929	May 21, 1929	Marcus	Aug. 11, 1927	Aug. 13, 1927
Do	Feb. 27, 1929	Aug. 2, 1929	McFarland	Mar. 19, 1927	Apr. 8, 1927
Coghlan	Feb. 18, 1927	Mar. 21, 1927	Do	Apr. 12, 1927	Apr. 24, 1927
Denver	Sept. 18, 1926		Melvin	June 25, 1927	July 18, 1927
Do	Sept. 25, 1926	Nov. 16, 1926	Memphis	Oct. 26, 1932	Nov. 8, 1932
Do	Nov. 27, 1926	Jan. 13, 1927	Mervine	June 26, 1927	
Do	Jan. 17, 1927	Mar. 20, 1927	Do	July 9, 1927	July 20, 1927
Do	Mar. 26, 1927	May 30, 1927	Milwaukee	Jan. 29, 1927	Feb. 8, 1927
Do	June 2, 1927	June 29, 1927	Do	Feb. 11, 1927	Feb. 15, 1927
Do	July 15, 1927	Aug. 13, 1927	Do	Feb. 19, 1927	May 2, 1927
Do	Aug. 24, 1927	Sept. 6, 1927	Do	June 2, 1927	June 4, 1927
Do	Dec. 29, 1927	Jan. 12, 1928	Do	June 9, 1927	June 13, 1927
Do	Jan. 21, 1928	Jan. 22, 1928	Mullany	July 30, 1927	Aug. 13, 1927
Do	Jan. 29, 1928	Feb. 10, 1928	Osborne	Jan. 11, 1927	Jan. 16, 1927
Do	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 28, 1928	Overton	Aug. 30, 1932	Sept. 13, 1932
Do	Apr. 9, 1928	May 15, 1928	Paulding, J. K.	Nov. 1, 1926	Nov. 13, 1926
Do	June 17, 1928	July 22, 1928	Do	Nov. 16, 1926	Nov. 19, 1926
Do	Aug. 8, 1928	Aug. 12, 1928	Do	Mar. 19, 1927	Mar. 29, 1927
Do	Aug. 25, 1928	Aug. 27, 1928	Do	Apr. 3, 1927	Apr. 24, 1927
Do	Dec. 6, 1928	Dec. 14, 1928	Philip	Jan. 31, 1932	Feb. 9, 1932
Do	Jan. 1, 1929	Jan. 4, 1929	Do	Apr. 8, 1932	Apr. 11, 1932
Do	Jan. 16, 1929	Jan. 21, 1929	Do	Apr. 30, 1932	
Do	Apr. 11, 1929	Apr. 14, 1929	Preston	Apr. 29, 1927	May 10, 1927
Do	Aug. 9, 1929		Do	May 15, 1927	June 3, 1927
Do	Aug. 16, 1929	Sept. 30, 1929	Do	June 7, 1927	June 13, 1927
Do	Nov. 27, 1929	Nov. 28, 1929	Quail	Dec. 9, 1926	Jan. 31, 1927
Do	Mar. 29, 1930	Mar. 31, 1930	Do	Feb. 9, 1927	Feb. 12, 1927
Do	Apr. 22, 1930	May 7, 1930	Raleigh	Feb. 5, 1927	Mar. 23, 1927
Do	Sept. 5, 1930	Oct. 10, 1930	Reid	Apr. 24, 1927	May 22, 1927
Detroit	Mar. 23, 1927	Apr. 17, 1927	Do	May 26, 1927	June 12, 1927
Edwards, J. D.	Jan. 9, 1927		Rochester	Aug. 31, 1926	Oct. 6, 1926
Do	Jan. 17, 1927	Jan. 27, 1927	Do	Oct. 15, 1926	Dec. 9, 1926
Do	Jan. 31, 1927	Feb. 3, 1927	Do	Dec. 22, 1926	Jan. 20, 1927
Do	Feb. 7, 1927	Feb. 13, 1927	Do	Jan. 27, 1927	Feb. 1, 1927
Flusser	Apr. 24, 1927	May 19, 1927	Do	July 21, 1927	July 24, 1927
Do	May 23, 1927	June 12, 1927	Do	Aug. 2, 1927	Aug. 5, 1927
Galveston	Aug. 27, 1926	Nov. 1, 1926	Do	Oct. 10, 1927	Oct. 11, 1927
Do	Nov. 13, 1926	Dec. 7, 1926	Do	Nov. 6, 1927	Nov. 7, 1927
Do	Dec. 10, 1926	Dec. 27, 1926	Do	Jan. 7, 1928	Feb. 1, 1928
Do	Jan. 5, 1927	Feb. 22, 1927	Do	Feb. 16, 1928	Mar. 15, 1928

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Rochester.....	Mar. 24, 1928	Apr. 7, 1928	Tracy.....	Nov. 22, 1926	Dec. 18, 1926
Do.....	May 28, 1928	May 31, 1928	Do.....	Mar. 15, 1927	Apr. 26, 1927
Do.....	June 27, 1928	June 30, 1928	Trenton.....	Apr. 17, 1927	May 16, 1927
Do.....	July 8, 1928	July 18, 1928	Tulsa.....	Aug. 29, 1926	Sept. 28, 1926
Do.....	Aug. 21, 1928	Aug. 25, 1928	Do.....	Oct. 7, 1926	Oct. 8, 1926
Do.....	Sept. 22, 1928	Sept. 27, 1928	Do.....	Oct. 12, 1926	Oct. 16, 1926
Do.....	Oct. 19, 1928	Nov. 27, 1928	Do.....	Nov. 1, 1926	Dec. 14, 1926
Do.....	Dec. 31, 1928	Jan. 7, 1929	Do.....	Mar. 3, 1927	Apr. 30, 1927
Do.....	Feb. 4, 1929	Feb. 11, 1929	Do.....	May 7, 1927	July 19, 1927
Do.....	July 13, 1929	July 18, 1929	Do.....	Aug. 13, 1927	Sept. 24, 1927
Do.....	Nov. 23, 1929	Dec. 19, 1929	Do.....	Oct. 14, 1927	Nov. 7, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 9, 1930	Nov. 16, 1930	Do.....	Nov. 30, 1927	Dec. 20, 1927
Do.....	Apr. 3, 1931	Apr. 14, 1931	Do.....	Jan. 6, 1928	Feb. 16, 1928
Sacramento.....	Mar. 16, 1929	Mar. 27, 1929	Do.....	Mar. 10, 1928	
Do.....	June 2, 1929	June 4, 1929	Do.....	June 14, 1928	July 2, 1928
Do.....	Sept. 22, 1929	Sept. 24, 1929	Do.....	July 7, 1928	July 11, 1928
Do.....	Mar. 14, 1930	Mar. 24, 1930	Do.....	July 21, 1928	July 25, 1928
Do.....	Jan. 3, 1931	Jan. 31, 1931	Do.....	Aug. 7, 1928	Aug. 21, 1928
Do.....	Apr. 17, 1931	May 13, 1931	Do.....	Aug. 31, 1928	Sept. 16, 1928
Do.....	Aug. 14, 1931	Sept. 11, 1931	Do.....	Sept. 28, 1928	Oct. 4, 1928
Selfridge.....	June 18, 1927	July 17, 1927	Do.....	Nov. 18, 1928	Dec. 9, 1928
Do.....	July 23, 1927	July 26, 1927	Whipple.....	Nov. 22, 1926	
Shirk.....	July 2, 1927	July 23, 1927	Do.....	Dec. 5, 1926	Dec. 7, 1926
Sloat.....	July 25, 1927	July 9, 1927	Do.....	Dec. 9, 1926	Dec. 19, 1926
Do.....	July 22, 1927	Aug. 3, 1927	Do.....	Mar. 15, 1927	Apr. 27, 1927
Smith, Robert.....	June 12, 1927	June 25, 1927	Wickes.....	Jan. 30, 1932	Feb. 9, 1932
Do.....	July 16, 1927	Aug. 9, 1927	Williamson.....	Jan. 15, 1927	Jan. 29, 1927
Sturtevant.....	Sept. 19, 1932	Oct. 4, 1932	Do.....	Feb. 2, 1927	Feb. 18, 1927
Thompson, Smith.....	Sept. 25, 1926	Sept. 30, 1926	Wood.....	June 27, 1927	July 16, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 3, 1926	Nov. 1, 1926	Yarborough.....	June 12, 1927	June 18, 1927
Do.....	Jan. 11, 1927	Jan. 16, 1927	Do.....	July 8, 1927	Aug. 6, 1927

A-1040. YANGTZE SERVICE MEDAL.

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in the valley of the Yangtze River, China, in 1926 and 1927, and 1930 and 1932, a medal to be known as the Yangtze service medal will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in those operations.

(2) The period for which these medals will be issued is from September 3, 1926, to October 21, 1927, and from March 1, 1930, to December 31, 1932, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served on shore at Shanghai or in the valley of the Yangtze River, China, with a landing force during these periods or part of such periods, is entitled to this medal, as are the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates appearing opposite each vessel. No officer or enlisted man is entitled to more than one such medal.

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Alava, General.....	Sept. 20, 1926	Nov. 6, 1926	Barker.....	Oct. 18, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931
Do.....	Apr. 14, 1927	May 14, 1927	Do.....	Feb. 5, 1932	Mar. 27, 1932
Do.....	June 7, 1927	June 30, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932
Do.....	Aug. 24, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	Beaver.....	May 25, 1931	June 2, 1931
Asheville.....	Nov. 3, 1926	Apr. 2, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 9, 1931	Oct. 10, 1931
Do.....	May 13, 1927	May 18, 1927	Bittern.....	Feb. 7, 1932	Mar. 9, 1932
Do.....	Aug. 2, 1927	Aug. 23, 1927	Do.....	May 27, 1932	June 3, 1932
Do.....	Mar. 18, 1932	Mar. 23, 1932	Do.....	Oct. 6, 1932	Oct. 9, 1932
Do.....	June 27, 1932	Oct. 9, 1932	Black Hawk.....	Oct. 21, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926
Avocet.....	Apr. 23, 1931	May 7, 1931	Do.....	Apr. 24, 1927	June 6, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 9, 1931	Oct. 22, 1931	Do.....	Apr. 21, 1931	May 3, 1931
Barker.....	Nov. 28, 1930	Jan. 12, 1931	Do.....	Sept. 15, 1931	Sept. 17, 1931
Do.....	July 8, 1931	Aug. 21, 1931	Do.....	Sept. 23, 1931	Sept. 24, 1931

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Black Hawk	Oct. 20, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931	Hulbert	Feb. 24, 1927	May 11, 1927
Do	Feb. 9, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do	June 27, 1927	Aug. 23, 1927
Do	Oct. 5, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932	Huron	Sept. 20, 1926	Nov. 6, 1926
Borie	May 19, 1930	July 16, 1930	Isabel	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927
Do	Jan. 29, 1932	Mar. 10, 1932	Do	Apr. 5, 1931	June 5, 1931
Bulmer	Jan. 7, 1927	Mar. 3, 1927	Do	Aug. 21, 1931	Sept. 20, 1931
Do	May 23, 1927	June 28, 1927	Do	Sept. 23, 1931	Sept. 25, 1931
Do	Aug. 21, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	Do	Sept. 27, 1931	Nov. 18, 1931
Do	Feb. 1, 1930	Feb. 28, 1930	Do	Feb. 6, 1932	Feb. 25, 1932
Do	Aug. 4, 1930	Oct. 1, 1930	Do	May 3, 1932	June 7, 1932
Do	May 2, 1931	May 11, 1931	Do	Sept. 20, 1932	Sept. 24, 1932
Do	Aug. 27, 1931	Aug. 29, 1931	Do	Sept. 27, 1932	Oct. 1, 1932
Do	Oct. 24, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931	Do	Oct. 3, 1932	Oct. 8, 1932
Do	Feb. 2, 1932	Feb. 6, 1932	Do	Oct. 10, 1932	Nov. 10, 1932
Do	Feb. 8, 1932	Feb. 19, 1932	Jason	Apr. 23, 1931	May 7, 1931
Do	Feb. 21, 1932		Do	Sept. 16, 1931	Sept. 28, 1931
Do	Apr. 15, 1932	May 2, 1932	Jones, Paul	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926
Do	May 6, 1932	May 9, 1932	Do	Mar. 11, 1927	June 1, 1927
Do	May 13, 1932	May 16, 1932	Do	Sept. 7, 1927	Sept. 15, 1927
Do	May 19, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do	Apr. 14, 1930	June 30, 1930
Do	Aug. 5, 1932	Aug. 7, 1932	Do	Apr. 22, 1931	May 3, 1931
Canopus	May 16, 1931	June 30, 1931	Do	July 19, 1931	July 23, 1931
Do	May 8, 1932	May 18, 1932	Do	Oct. 19, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931
Cincinnati	Apr. 4, 1927	Sept. 9, 1927	Do	Feb. 2, 1932	Mar. 22, 1932
Do	Sept. 27, 1927	Oct. 15, 1927	Do	Mar. 24, 1932	May 23, 1932
Edsall	Jan. 16, 1927	Mar. 2, 1927	Do	Aug. 13, 1932	Aug. 14, 1932
Do	Apr. 18, 1927	July 2, 1927	Do	Oct. 13, 1932	Oct. 27, 1932
Do	Aug. 21, 1927	Aug. 22, 1927	Luzon	Mar. 1, 1930	Dec. 31, 1932
Do	Oct. 1, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	MacLeish	Jan. 7, 1927	Mar. 10, 1927
Do	Feb. 1, 1930	Feb. 28, 1930	Do	Apr. 20, 1927	June 19, 1927
Do	July 16, 1930	Sept. 26, 1930	Do	Aug. 21, 1927	Aug. 22, 1927
Do	Apr. 15, 1931	Apr. 22, 1931	Do	Jan. 29, 1931	Apr. 22, 1931
Do	Aug. 27, 1931	Sept. 1, 1931	Do	Aug. 28, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931
Do	Feb. 2, 1932		Marblehead	Apr. 3, 1927	June 10, 1927
Do	Feb. 4, 1932	Mar. 25, 1932	Do	Aug. 9, 1927	Aug. 27, 1927
Do	Mar. 27, 1932	May 2, 1932	Do	Sept. 6, 1927	Oct. 18, 1927
Do	May 6, 1932	May 9, 1932	McCormick	Jan. 7, 1927	Mar. 2, 1927
Do	May 13, 1932	May 16, 1932	Do	Apr. 18, 1927	June 19, 1927
Do	May 18, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do	Aug. 21, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927
Do	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932	Do	Feb. 1, 1930	Feb. 28, 1930
Edwards, John D.	May 22, 1930	July 16, 1930	Do	Apr. 13, 1931	Apr. 20, 1931
Do	July 7, 1931	July 8, 1931	Monocacy	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927
Do	Aug. 21, 1931	Sept. 2, 1931	Do	July 1, 1930	Feb. 13, 1931
Do	Oct. 19, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931	Do	Apr. 23, 1931	Dec. 31, 1932
Do	Feb. 5, 1932	Mar. 13, 1932	Noa	Jan. 31, 1927	Feb. 2, 1927
Do	Mar. 15, 1932	Mar. 16, 1932	Do	Feb. 24, 1927	June 1, 1927
Do	May 10, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do	July 4, 1927	Aug. 27, 1927
Do	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932	Oahu	May 1, 1930	Dec. 31, 1932
Elcano	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927	Palos	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927
Finch	Feb. 7, 1932	Apr. 5, 1932	Do	July 1, 1930	Feb. 13, 1931
Do	Apr. 8, 1932	Apr. 11, 1932	Do	Apr. 23, 1931	Dec. 31, 1932
Do	Apr. 15, 1932	May 24, 1932	Panay	Mar. 1, 1930	Do
Ford, John D.	Sept. 11, 1926	Jan. 18, 1927	Parrott	Jan. 7, 1927	Jan. 20, 1927
Do	Mar. 28, 1927	July 7, 1927	Do	Feb. 22, 1927	Mar. 2, 1927
Do	May 2, 1931	June 17, 1931	Do	Apr. 18, 1927	June 9, 1927
Do	July 6, 1931	July 13, 1931	Do	June 13, 1927	June 28, 1927
Do	Oct. 5, 1931		Do	Aug. 21, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927
Do	Feb. 4, 1932	Mar. 10, 1932	Do	July 16, 1930	Aug. 22, 1930
Do	Apr. 25, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do	Feb. 1, 1931	May 11, 1931
Do	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 11, 1932	Do	Aug. 25, 1931	Sept. 2, 1931
Guam	Mar. 1, 1930	Dec. 31, 1932	Do	Feb. 2, 1932	Feb. 6, 1932
Hart	Oct. 12, 1926	Dec. 1, 1926	Do	Feb. 8, 1932	May 2, 1932
Do	Dec. 19, 1926	Jan. 9, 1927	Do	May 6, 1932	May 9, 1932
Do	May 25, 1927	Aug. 4, 1927	Do	May 13, 1932	May 16, 1932
Do	Oct. 11, 1927	Oct. 17, 1927	Do	May 19, 1932	May 23, 1932
Henderson	May 2, 1927	June 2, 1927	Do	Aug. 5, 1932	Aug. 6, 1932
Do	June 23, 1927	June 29, 1927	Do	Oct. 5, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932
Heron	Apr. 23, 1931	May 7, 1931	Peary	Sept. 15, 1926	Jan. 18, 1927
Do	Oct. 18, 1931	Oct. 22, 1931	Do	Mar. 28, 1927	July 2, 1927
Do	Sept. 23, 1932	Oct. 6, 1932	Do	July 13, 1927	July 22, 1927
Houston	Apr. 15, 1931	June 8, 1931	Do	Oct. 15, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927
Do	Aug. 22, 1931	Sept. 5, 1931	Do	Sept. 20, 1930	Nov. 28, 1930
Do	Sept. 24, 1931	Nov. 16, 1931	Do	June 4, 1931	July 15, 1931
Do	Feb. 3, 1932	May 5, 1932	Do	Oct. 19, 1931	Dec. 11, 1931
Do	May 31, 1932	June 7, 1932	Do	Feb. 4, 1932	Mar. 10, 1932
Do	Sept. 24, 1932		Do	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932
Do	Sept. 27, 1932	Oct. 12, 1932	Pecos	July 16, 1931	July 24, 1931
Do	Oct. 14, 1932	Nov. 10, 1932	Do	Aug. 29, 1931	Aug. 30, 1931
Hulbert	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926	Penguin	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Pigeon.....	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927	S-39.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931
Do.....	May 16, 1931	May 28, 1931	Do.....	May 8, 1932	May 16, 1932
Do.....	June 22, 1931	June 23, 1931	Do.....	Sept. 23, 1932	Oct. 3, 1932
Do.....	June 6, 1932	June 13, 1932	S-40.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931
Pillsbury.....	Sept. 11, 1926	Jan. 16, 1927	Do.....	June 6, 1932	June 13, 1932
Do.....	Mar. 28, 1927	Apr. 1, 1927	S-41.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931
Do.....	May 6, 1927	July 19, 1927	Do.....	May 8, 1932	May 16, 1932
Do.....	Oct. 15, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	Sacramento.....	Nov. 1, 1926	Apr. 20, 1927
Do.....	Mar. 1, 1930	Apr. 14, 1930	Do.....	Aug. 28, 1927	Sept. 26, 1927
Do.....	June 2, 1931	June 3, 1931	Do.....	Apr. 13, 1932	May 2, 1932
Do.....	Oct. 19, 1931	Oct. 21, 1931	Do.....	May 5, 1932	June 11, 1932
Do.....	May 16, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do.....	Sept. 2, 1932	Sept. 19, 1932
Do.....	Oct. 5, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932	Sicard.....	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 26, 1926
Pittsburgh.....	Jan. 13, 1927	June 30, 1927	Do.....	Mar. 2, 1927	May 2, 1927
Do.....	Aug. 24, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	Do.....	June 8, 1927	June 10, 1927
Pope.....	Sept. 3, 1926	Sept. 20, 1926	Do.....	July 4, 1927	Aug. 22, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 3, 1926	Mar. 17, 1927	Simpson.....	Jan. 7, 1927	Mar. 3, 1927
Do.....	May 3, 1927	July 16, 1927	Do.....	Apr. 18, 1927	June 20, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 15, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927	Do.....	Aug. 21, 1927	Sept. 21, 1927
Do.....	Mar. 1, 1930	Apr. 14, 1930	Do.....	July 16, 1930	Oct. 1, 1930
Do.....	May 1, 1931	May 8, 1931	Do.....	Dec. 11, 1931	Feb. 18, 1932
Do.....	May 17, 1931	May 25, 1931	Stewart.....	Sept. 3, 1926	Sept. 18, 1926
Do.....	July 14, 1931	July 15, 1931	Do.....	Jan. 31, 1927	Feb. 2, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 19, 1931	Dec. 17, 1931	Do.....	Mar. 11, 1927	July 13, 1927
Do.....	Feb. 5, 1932	Mar. 9, 1932	Do.....	Sept. 20, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927
Do.....	May 6, 1932	May 23, 1932	Do.....	Sept. 17, 1930	Nov. 28, 1930
Do.....	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 8, 1932	Do.....	May 2, 1931	July 15, 1931
Preble.....	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926	Do.....	Oct. 15, 1931	
Do.....	Feb. 24, 1927	May 30, 1927	Do.....	Feb. 26, 1932	May 2, 1932
Do.....	June 26, 1927	Aug. 4, 1927	Do.....	May 6, 1932	May 9, 1932
Preston, William B.....	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926	Do.....	May 13, 1932	May 16, 1932
Do.....	Mar. 2, 1927	Mar. 29, 1927	Do.....	May 19, 1932	May 23, 1932
Do.....	May 29, 1927	June 1, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 11, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932
Do.....	June 26, 1927	Aug. 27, 1927	Thompson, Smith.....	July 1, 1930	July 16, 1930
Pruitt.....	Oct. 20, 1926	Oct. 28, 1926	Do.....	Nov. 20, 1930	Feb. 4, 1931
Do.....	Mar. 2, 1927	June 2, 1927	Do.....	July 12, 1931	July 13, 1931
Do.....	June 27, 1927	June 28, 1927	Do.....	July 15, 1931	July 31, 1931
Do.....	Aug. 12, 1927	Aug. 15, 1927	Do.....	Aug. 29, 1931	Sept. 1, 1931
Richmond.....	Apr. 3, 1927	June 2, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 19, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931
Do.....	June 22, 1927	July 29, 1927	Do.....	Feb. 5, 1932	Mar. 29, 1932
Do.....	Aug. 3, 1927	Sept. 19, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932
Rizal.....	Oct. 26, 1926	Jan. 9, 1927	Tracy.....	Apr. 14, 1930	May 24, 1930
Do.....	June 5, 1927	Aug. 19, 1927	Truxtun.....	Sept. 15, 1926	Mar. 17, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 11, 1927	Oct. 17, 1927	Do.....	May 16, 1927	July 22, 1927
Do.....	Sept. 18, 1930	Oct. 20, 1930	Do.....	Oct. 15, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927
Rochester.....	Apr. 29, 1932	Dec. 31, 1932	Do.....	Mar. 1, 1930	Apr. 14, 1930
S-30.....	May 25, 1931	June 2, 1931	Do.....	Jan. 21, 1932	Apr. 1, 1932
S-31.....	do.....	do.....	Tulsa.....	Jan. 21, 1932	Apr. 14, 1932
Do.....	June 22, 1931	June 30, 1931	Do.....	Oct. 15, 1932	Nov. 7, 1932
Do.....	Aug. 12, 1931	Aug. 27, 1931	Do.....	Nov. 10, 1932	Dec. 31, 1932
S-34.....	May 26, 1931	June 2, 1931	Tutuila.....	Mar. 1, 1930	do.....
S-35.....	do.....	do.....	Villalobos.....	Sept. 3, 1926	Oct. 21, 1927
S-36.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931	Whipple.....	Apr. 14, 1930	May 19, 1930
Do.....	May 8, 1932	May 16, 1932	Do.....	Nov. 28, 1930	Feb. 4, 1931
S-37.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931	Do.....	July 19, 1931	July 23, 1931
Do.....	May 8, 1932	May 16, 1932	Do.....	Oct. 19, 1931	Nov. 2, 1931
S-38.....	May 15, 1931	May 28, 1931	Do.....	Feb. 5, 1932	Feb. 26, 1932
Do.....	Oct. 10, 1931	Oct. 16, 1931	Do.....	Feb. 27, 1932	Apr. 23, 1932
Do.....	May 28, 1932	June 2, 1932	Do.....	Oct. 4, 1932	Oct. 25, 1932

PERSONNEL OF THE LANDING PARTIES FROM THE FOLLOWING SHIPS

Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive		Name of vessel	Period of service, both dates inclusive	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Chaumont.....	Dec. 23, 1926	Jan. 1, 1927	Pecos.....	Feb. 9, 1927	Apr. 23, 1927
Do.....	Feb. 24, 1927	May 5, 1927	Do.....	June 18, 1927	June 21, 1927
Do.....	May 20, 1927	May 30, 1927	Do.....	July 18, 1927	July 18, 1927
Do.....	June 13, 1927	June 25, 1927	Do.....	July 26, 1927	Aug. 13, 1927
Do.....	July 2, 1927	July 6, 1927	Do.....	Sept. 4, 1927	Sept. 6, 1927
Do.....	Oct. 16, 1927	Oct. 20, 1927	Do.....	Oct. 20, 1927	Oct. 21, 1927

Sixth Regiment of United States Marines on board the U.S.S. *Henderson* from May 2, 1927, to June 2, 1927.

Expeditionary Detachment, Aircraft Squadrons, Third Brigade United States Marines, who were on board the U.S.S. *Henderson* at Shanghai, China, from June 23, 1927, to June 27, 1927.

A-1041. CHINA SERVICE MEDAL.

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during operations in China from July 7, 1937, to September 7, 1939, a service medal to be known as the China Service Medal will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in these operations.

(2) The award will be made to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore in China during the period from July 7, 1937, to September 7, 1939, and to the officers and enlisted men who were attached to and serving on board any of the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates appearing opposite each vessel.

(3) Former members of the Navy and Marine Corps, whose separations from the service have been under honorable conditions and who are eligible for the medal, may apply to the Chief of Naval Personnel or the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, respectively.

(4) No person is entitled to more than one medal for service during these operations.

Name of vessel	Period of service (both dates inclusive)		Name of vessel	Period of service (both dates inclusive)	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Alden.....	July 7, 1937	July 24, 1937	Edsall.....	July 7, 1937	Oct. 28, 1937
	Aug. 3, 1937	Nov. 18, 1937		Nov. 10, 1937	Dec. 18, 1937
	July 18, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938		Mar. 24, 1938	July 12, 1938
	Jan. 30, 1939	Feb. 27, 1939		Apr. 3, 1939	Sept. 4, 1939
Asheville.....	June 7, 1939	Aug. 8, 1939	Edwards, John D.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 18, 1937
	July 7, 1937	Dec. 28, 1937		July 18, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938
	Mar. 24, 1938	Feb. 4, 1939		Jan. 30, 1939	Feb. 28, 1939
	Apr. 6, 1939	July 17, 1939		June 6, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
Augusta.....	July 7, 1937	July 24, 1937	Finch.....	July 7, 1937	Dec. 4, 1937
	Aug. 3, 1937	Jan. 6, 1938		July 10, 1938	Sept. 6, 1938
	Jan. 20, 1938	Jan. 22, 1938		May 6, 1939	May 15, 1939
	Apr. 8, 1938	Dec. 28, 1938		June 18, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	Apr. 22, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939	Ford, John D.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 19, 1937
Barker.....	July 7, 1937	July 24, 1937		Jan. 15, 1938	Feb. 3, 1938
	Aug. 3, 1937	Nov. 18, 1937		Feb. 17, 1938	Feb. 24, 1938
	Feb. 9, 1938	Feb. 28, 1938		July 15, 1938	Sept. 15, 1938
	July 18, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938		Nov. 2, 1938	Dec. 15, 1938
	Feb. 26, 1939	Apr. 3, 1939		June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	June 6, 1939	Aug. 14, 1939	Gold Star.....	Aug. 26, 1937	Sept. 7, 1937
Bittern.....	July 7, 1937	Oct. 4, 1937		Sept. 22, 1937	Sept. 28, 1937
	May 6, 1939	May 15, 1939		Nov. 27, 1937	Dec. 1, 1937
	June 8, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		Feb. 11, 1938	Feb. 14, 1938
Blackhawk.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 18, 1937		Sept. 26, 1938	Oct. 11, 1938
	Apr. 4, 1938	Apr. 6, 1938		Nov. 25, 1938	Nov. 29, 1938
	July 18, 1938	Sept. 28, 1938		Feb. 10, 1939	Feb. 27, 1939
	June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		May 5, 1939	May 19, 1939
Bridge.....	Nov. 8, 1937	Mar. 9, 1938		July 18, 1939	Aug. 1, 1939
Bulmer.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 10, 1937	Guam.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 7, 1939
	Nov. 26, 1937	Dec. 18, 1937	Henderson.....	Oct. 24, 1937	Nov. 14, 1937
	Apr. 8, 1938	Aug. 6, 1938		May 2, 1938	May 23, 1938
	Apr. 3, 1939	Sept. 4, 1939		Dec. 30, 1938	Jan. 20, 1939
Canopus.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 21, 1937		July 2, 1939	July 25, 1939
	Oct. 3, 1937	Oct. 6, 1937	Heron.....	July 7, 1937	Oct. 4, 1937
	Oct. 19, 1937	Oct. 25, 1937		Sept. 15, 1938	Sept. 22, 1938
	Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 20, 1938		July 27, 1939	Aug. 3, 1939
	May 11, 1939	Aug. 12, 1939	Isabel.....	July 7, 1937	Oct. 29, 1937
Chaumont.....	July 7, 1937	July 19, 1937		Jan. 5, 1938	Sept. 7, 1939
	Sept. 18, 1937	Oct. 4, 1937	Jones, Paul.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 24, 1937
	Oct. 17, 1937	Oct. 23, 1937		Sept. 26, 1937	Nov. 19, 1937
	Nov. 6, 1937	Nov. 13, 1937		Aug. 12, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938
	Feb. 11, 1938	Feb. 18, 1938		June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	Oct. 29, 1938	Nov. 19, 1938	Luzon.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 7, 1939
	May 15, 1939	June 6, 1939	Marblehead.....	Sept. 19, 1937	Feb. 16, 1938
	Aug. 22, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		May 14, 1938	Aug. 7, 1938

Name of vessel	Period of service (both dates inclusive)		Name of vessel	Period of service (both dates inclusive)	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Marblehead.....	Aug. 22, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938	Ramapo.....	Mar. 28, 1939	Apr. 5, 1939
	Apr. 9, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		July 3, 1939	July 14, 1939
Mindanao.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 7, 1939	S-36.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 19, 1937
Monocacy.....	July 7, 1937	Jan. 31, 1939		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
Oahu.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 7, 1939		May 25, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
Panay.....	July 7, 1937	Dec. 12, 1937	S-37.....	July 7, 1937	Aug. 25, 1937
Parrott.....	July 7, 1937	Dec. 18, 1937		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
	Mar. 2, 1938	Mar. 25, 1938		July 19, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	Sept. 14, 1938	Sept. 28, 1938	S-38.....	July 7, 1937	July 21, 1937
	June 3, 1939	Sept. 4, 1939		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
Peary.....	Aug. 16, 1937	Nov. 17, 1937		May 2, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	Dec. 15, 1937	Dec. 24, 1937	S-39.....	July 7, 1937	July 21, 1937
	Jan. 6, 1938	Jan. 25, 1938		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
	Feb. 8, 1938	Feb. 27, 1938		July 4, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	July 15, 1938	Oct. 14, 1938	S-40.....	July 7, 1937	July 21, 1937
	June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
Pecos.....	Aug. 19, 1937	Oct. 4, 1937		May 25, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	July 16, 1938	July 31, 1938	S-41.....	July 7, 1937	Aug. 25, 1937
	Aug. 23, 1938	Sept. 28, 1938		Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938
	May 31, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		July 4, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
Pigeon.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 19, 1937	Sacramento.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 26, 1937
	Oct. 13, 1938	Oct. 29, 1938		Oct. 5, 1937	Mar. 27, 1938
	May 2, 1939	May 11, 1939		June 3, 1939	Jan. 2, 1939
	July 30, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939	Stewart.....	July 7, 1937	Oct. 17, 1937
Pillsbury.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 17, 1937		Oct. 30, 1937	Dec. 18, 1937
	Dec. 31, 1937	Jan. 6, 1938		Feb. 24, 1938	Apr. 7, 1938
	Jan. 20, 1938	Feb. 2, 1938		June 3, 1939	Sept. 4, 1939
	July 16, 1938	Nov. 11, 1938	Trinity.....	Aug. 28, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939	Tulsa.....	July 7, 1937	July 13, 1938
Pope.....	July 7, 1937	Nov. 17, 1937		Sept. 17, 1938	Feb. 4, 1939
	Dec. 15, 1937	Jan. 17, 1938		Apr. 6, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939
	Jan. 31, 1938	Mar. 1, 1938	Tutuila.....	July 7, 1937	Sept. 7, 1939
	July 15, 1938	Sept. 20, 1938	Whipple.....	July 7, 1937	July 24, 1937
	Nov. 15, 1938	Dec. 16, 1938		Aug. 3, 1937	Nov. 18, 1937
	June 5, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939		July 18, 1938	Sept. 27, 1938
Ramapo.....	Aug. 1, 1937	Aug. 15, 1937		Feb. 26, 1939	Apr. 3, 1939
	Oct. 21, 1937	Oct. 25, 1937		June 6, 1939	Sept. 7, 1939

A-1042. AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL.

(1) The American Defense Service Medal will be awarded to all persons in the naval service who served on active duty between September 8, 1939, and December 7, 1941, both dates inclusive.

(2) A service clasp, "Fleet" or "Base," is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the medal by each person who performed duties as set forth below. No person is entitled to more than one such clasp.

(a) *Fleet*.—For service on the high seas while regularly attached to any vessel or aircraft squadron of the Atlantic, Pacific, or Asiatic Fleets; to include vessels of the Naval Transportation Service and vessels operating directly under the Chief of Naval Operations.

(b) *Base*.—For service on shore at bases and naval stations outside the continental limits of the United States.

(3) A bronze star, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be worn on the service ribbon in lieu of any clasp authorized.

(4) Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard personnel, who served on the following vessels operating in actual or potential belligerent contact with the Axis Forces in the Atlantic Ocean between the dates set opposite the ship in the table below are authorized to wear upon the American Defense Medal service ribbon, a bronze letter "A" in lieu of the bronze star. Such letter shall be

$\frac{3}{8}$ inch in height and shall be worn centered in the ribbon. When the "A" is worn, no star shall be worn upon the ribbon:

Name	Operating		Name	Operating	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Albemarle	June 23, 1941	July 22, 1941	Edison	Nov. 1, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941
Do	Aug. 15, 1941	Nov. 1, 1941	Do	Dec. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Alchiba	Oct. 13, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Ellis	Aug. 16, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941
Alcyone	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941	Do	Oct. 26, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941
Algonquin (CG)	June 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Ericsson	Sept. 11, 1941	Oct. 14, 1941
Algorab	Oct. 6, 1941	Nov. 22, 1941	Do	Oct. 26, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941
Do	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 4, 1941	Fuller	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Alhena	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 3, 1941	Gannet	Sept. 10, 1941	Nov. 6, 1941
Almaack	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941	Gleaves	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Do	Oct. 8, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941	Do	Aug. 18, 1941	Nov. 7, 1941
Anderson	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941	Do	Nov. 26, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Goldfinch	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941
Arcturus	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Oct. 2, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Aug. 12, 1941	Sept. 17, 1941	Goldsborough	June 22, 1941	July 22, 1941
Arkansas	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941
Do	Aug. 7, 1941	Oct. 16, 1941	Do	Oct. 18, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 22, 1941	Dec. 3, 1941	Grackle	Oct. 2, 1941	Do
Augusta	Aug. 7, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941	Grayson	Sept. 12, 1941	Do
Babbitt	Sept. 16, 1941	Oct. 31, 1941	Greer	July 10, 1941	July 30, 1941
Do	Nov. 13, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Aug. 29, 1941	Sept. 13, 1941
Badger	Oct. 6, 1941	Do	Do	Sept. 21, 1941	Oct. 27, 1941
Badger, G. E.	June 24, 1941	July 24, 1941	Do	Nov. 4, 1941	Dec. 2, 1941
Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Griffin	Nov. 26, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Bainbridge	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 18, 1941	Gull	Sept. 1, 1941	Do
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Nov. 17, 1941	Gwin	Sept. 23, 1941	Do
Bear	July 4, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941	Hammann	Sept. 9, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Belknap	July 20, 1941	Aug. 19, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 12, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Hamul	June 22, 1941	July 13, 1941
Benson	June 30, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Sept. 9, 1941	Oct. 4, 1941
Do	July 31, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941	Do	Oct. 18, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941	Heywood	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Do	Oct. 20, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 3, 1941
Do	Dec. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Hughes	June 26, 1941	July 4, 1941
Bernadou	Aug. 6, 1941	Sept. 13, 1941	Do	July 25, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do	Sept. 23, 1941	Nov. 3, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941
Do	Nov. 18, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Nov. 13, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941
Biddle, W. P.	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Hughes, C. F.	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 3, 1941	Do	Aug. 18, 1941	Nov. 7, 1941
Bowdoin	June 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Nov. 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Brant	Nov. 24, 1941	Do	Idaho	July 10, 1941	July 15, 1941
Brooklyn	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 21, 1941	Oct. 15, 1941	Ingham (CG)	Oct. 16, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941
Broome	July 28, 1941	Sept. 13, 1941	Jacamar	Aug. 1, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941
Do	Sept. 26, 1941	Oct. 28, 1941	Jones H. P.	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Buck	Oct. 14, 1941	Dec. 1, 1941	Do	Aug. 4, 1941	Aug. 17, 1941
Campbell (CG)	Sept. 17, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 9, 1941
Capella	July 24, 1941	July 30, 1941	Do	Oct. 20, 1941	Nov. 21, 1941
Do	Oct. 27, 1941	Nov. 6, 1941	Do	Dec. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 17, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941	Jouett	Oct. 21, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941
Chateau Thierry	Sept. 16, 1941	Nov. 15, 1941	Kaweah	Nov. 15, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Cherokee	June 27, 1941	July 18, 1941	Kearny	Sept. 13, 1941	Do
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Kilauea	Oct. 3, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941
Chimango	Aug. 1, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941	Do	Nov. 18, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941
Do	Oct. 25, 1941	Nov. 1, 1941	Kite	Sept. 1, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941
Chimarron	Do	Nov. 1, 1941	Lansdale	June 27, 1941	July 18, 1941
Do	Oct. 26, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Aug. 18, 1941	Oct. 2, 1941
Cole	July 28, 1941	Sept. 12, 1941	Do	Nov. 25, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 29, 1941	Oct. 14, 1941	Lapwing	June 27, 1941	Aug. 31, 1941
Do	Nov. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Laramie	Oct. 17, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Comanche (CG)	June 22, 1941	Do	Lea	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941
Cotinga	Sept. 1, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941	Do	Aug. 12, 1941	Sept. 13, 1941
Dallas	Aug. 10, 1941	July 31, 1941	Do	Sept. 26, 1941	Nov. 6, 1941
Do	Aug. 18, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941	Do	Nov. 16, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Oct. 26, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941	Leary	Sept. 16, 1941	Oct. 31, 1941
Davis	Oct. 23, 1941	Nov. 5, 1941	Do	Nov. 13, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Decatur	Sept. 13, 1941	Oct. 22, 1941	Lee, Harry	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 3, 1941
Do	Nov. 4, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Livermore	Sept. 13, 1941	Oct. 21, 1941
Delta	Sept. 7, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941	Do	Nov. 3, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 10, 1941	Nov. 16, 1941	Ludlow	Oct. 21, 1941	Dec. 2, 1941
Dickman, J. T.	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	McCormick	June 22, 1941	July 13, 1941
Dupont	July 9, 1941	Aug. 1, 1941	Do	July 29, 1941	Oct. 9, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Sept. 23, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 2, 1941
Do	Oct. 2, 1941	Nov. 3, 1941	McDougal	July 11, 1941	July 26, 1941
Do	Nov. 16, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941
Eberle	Sept. 11, 1941	Oct. 14, 1941	Do	Aug. 26, 1941	Oct. 12, 1941
Do	Oct. 26, 1941	Nov. 28, 1941	Do	Nov. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
			Mackerel	Nov. 24, 1941	Do

Name	Operating		Name	Operating	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
MacLeish	June 23, 1941	July 3, 1941	Prairie	Sept. 17, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 17, 1941	Quincy	Aug. 1, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 31, 1941	Do	Nov. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 16, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Ranger	Sept. 24, 1941	Oct. 26, 1941
Madison	June 26, 1941	June 29, 1941	Ranger Air Group:		
Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Aug. 12, 1941	VF-42	do	Oct. 20, 1941
Do	Aug. 18, 1941	Nov. 10, 1941	VS-41	do	Do.
Do	Nov. 27, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	VS-42	do	Do.
Markab	Oct. 13, 1941	Nov. 19, 1941	Rapidan	Sept. 25, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Mattole	Sept. 12, 1941	Sept. 15, 1941	Raritan (CG)	June 22, 1941	Do.
Do	Oct. 6, 1941	Nov. 16, 1941	Redwing	Nov. 23, 1941	Do.
Mayo	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Relief	Oct. 9, 1941	Oct. 19, 1941
Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Sept. 2, 1941	Do	Oct. 25, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 27, 1941	Oct. 28, 1941	Republic	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 3, 1941
Do	Nov. 11, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Reuben James	June 22, 1941	July 13, 1941
Mayrant	July 17, 1941	July 25, 1941	Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 17, 1941
Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Sept. 12, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 31, 1941
Do	Sept. 20, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941	Rhind	July 17, 1941	July 25, 1941
Do	Nov. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Aug. 6, 1941	Sept. 11, 1941
Memphis	Oct. 23, 1941	Nov. 5, 1941	Do	Sept. 20, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Meredith	Sept. 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Roe	Oct. 10, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Mississippi	July 3, 1941	July 11, 1941	Rowan	Aug. 27, 1941	Sept. 10, 1941
Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941	Do	Sept. 21, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do	Aug. 27, 1941	Sept. 11, 1941	Do	Nov. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 20, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Russell	June 26, 1941	July 4, 1941
Mizar	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 18, 1941	Do	July 24, 1941	Oct. 15, 1941
Do	Aug. 30, 1941	Sept. 4, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941
Do	Sept. 19, 1941	Sept. 24, 1941	Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941
Do	Oct. 13, 1941	Oct. 19, 1941	S-22	Nov. 25, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Modoc (CG)	June 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	S-30	do	Do.
Moffett	Aug. 6, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941	S-33	Nov. 25, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Aug. 27, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941	S-43	do	Do.
Do	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	S-47	do	Do.
Monssen	Sept. 22, 1941	Do.	St. Augustine	Nov. 1, 1941	Do.
Morris	July 11, 1941	July 18, 1941	Salamonie	June 26, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 21, 1941	Do	Sept. 24, 1941	Sept. 27, 1941
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941	Do	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 2, 1941
Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941	Salinas	July 27, 1941	Nov. 22, 1941
Mt. Vernon	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Sampson	Aug. 6, 1941	Oct. 13, 1941
Munargo	June 22, 1941	Aug. 4, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Aug. 31, 1941
Do	Aug. 26, 1941	Aug. 30, 1941	Sangamon	Aug. 8, 1941	Sept. 13, 1941
Do	Sept. 19, 1941	Sept. 22, 1941	Do	Oct. 9, 1941	Oct. 14, 1941
Do	Oct. 2, 1941	Oct. 28, 1941	Sapelo	June 22, 1941	Aug. 15, 1941
Mustin	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 21, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Savannah	Sept. 23, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941
Nashville	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941
New Mexico	do	July 4, 1941	Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941
Do	July 25, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941	Schenck	Sept. 16, 1941	Oct. 31, 1941
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941	Do	Nov. 16, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Simpson	June 22, 1941	July 13, 1941
New York	June 26, 1941	July 19, 1941	Do	July 29, 1941	Nov. 7, 1941
Do	Sept. 9, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941	Sims	July 11, 1941	July 18, 1941
Niblack	June 27, 1941	July 18, 1941	Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Oct. 2, 1941
Do	Aug. 4, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941	Somers	Nov. 5, 1941	Nov. 6, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 7, 1941	Stack	Aug. 27, 1941	Sept. 6, 1941
Do	Oct. 23, 1941	Nov. 22, 1941	Do	Sept. 24, 1941	Sept. 26, 1941
Do	Dec. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Oct. 16, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941
Nicholson	Nov. 11, 1941	Do.	Sterett	Aug. 27, 1941	Sept. 6, 1941
Northland (CG)	June 22, 1941	Do.	Do	Sept. 24, 1941	Sept. 25, 1941
North Star (CG)	do	Do.	Stratford	Nov. 1, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
O'Brien	July 3, 1941	July 11, 1941	Sturtevant	June 22, 1941	July 13, 1941
Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941	Do	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 20, 1941	Do	Oct. 10, 1941	Nov. 17, 1941
Do	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941	Do	Nov. 28, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Suwannee	Nov. 16, 1941	Nov. 22, 1941
Omaha	Nov. 5, 1941	Nov. 6, 1941	Swanson	Oct. 30, 1941	Dec. 2, 1941
Orizaba	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Tarazed	Sept. 8, 1941	Nov. 22, 1941
Do	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Tarbell	July 9, 1941	Aug. 1, 1941
Overton	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 18, 1941	Do	Sept. 7, 1941	Oct. 10, 1941
Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Nov. 15, 1941	Do	Oct. 21, 1941	Nov. 21, 1941
Pequot (CG)	Aug. 9, 1941	Sept. 20, 1941	Tarbell	Dec. 5, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Philadelphia	Oct. 31, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941	Texas	July 17, 1941	July 25, 1941
Do	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	Do	Oct. 13, 1941	Nov. 26, 1941
Plunkett	June 26, 1941	July 18, 1941	Trippie	July 17, 1941	July 25, 1941
Do	Aug. 7, 1941	Sept. 2, 1941	Do	Aug. 27, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do	Sept. 22, 1941	Oct. 21, 1941	Truxtun	July 21, 1941	Aug. 4, 1941
Do	Nov. 4, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Nov. 13, 1941
Pocomoke	Oct. 12, 1941	Do.	Tuscaloosa	Aug. 6, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941
Pollux	Oct. 19, 1941	Oct. 28, 1941	Do	Sept. 8, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do	Nov. 27, 1941	Dec. 4, 1941	Upshur	Aug. 20, 1941	Sept. 4, 1941

Name	Operating		Name	Operating	
	From—	To—		From—	To—
Upshur.....	Sept. 10, 1941	Oct. 14, 1941	Wasp, Air Group:		
Do.....	Oct. 26, 1941	Nov. 29, 1941	VF-72.....	Sept. 23, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941
Vincennes.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941	VS-71.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941
Do.....	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 25, 1941	Do.....	Sept. 23, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941
Do.....	Nov. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	VS-72.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941
Vixen.....	Nov. 25, 1941	Dec. 1, 1941	Do.....	Sept. 23, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941
VP-71.....	June 22, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	West Point.....	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
VP-72.....	do.....	Do.....	Wichita.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 16, 1941
VP-73.....	do.....	July 20, 1941	Do.....	Aug. 28, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do.....	July 21, 1941	Sept. 9, 1941	Wilkes.....	Nov. 1, 1941	Do.....
VP-74.....	June 24, 1941	July 26, 1941	Winslow.....	Aug. 6, 1941	Aug. 13, 1941
Vulcan.....	Aug. 30, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Do.....	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 8, 1941
Wainwright.....	Sept. 9, 1941	Sept. 10, 1941	Do.....	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Do.....	Nov. 29, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941	Wood, Leonard.....	do.....	Do.....
Wakefield.....	do.....	Do.....	Woolsey.....	Nov. 1, 1941	Do.....
Walke.....	July 3, 1941	July 11, 1941	Yorktown.....	Sept. 21, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941	Do.....	Oct. 31, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941
Do.....	Sept. 8, 1941	Oct. 20, 1941	Yorktown Air Group:		
Do.....	Oct. 30, 1941	Nov. 4, 1941	VB-5.....	Sept. 21, 1941	Oct. 11, 1941
Do.....	Nov. 14, 1941	Nov. 23, 1941	VS-41.....	do.....	Do.....
Wasp.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941	VT-5.....	do.....	Do.....
Do.....	Sept. 23, 1941	Oct. 17, 1941	Yukon.....	Oct. 23, 1941	Dec. 7, 1941
Wasp, Air Group:			Zircon.....	Oct. 11, 1941	Do.....
VF-72.....	Aug. 1, 1941	Aug. 9, 1941			

(5) Naval Reserve personnel on training duty under orders must have served at least 10 days in such duty. Persons ordered to active duty for physical examination and subsequently disqualified are not entitled to this award. Reserve officers ordered to ships of the fleet for training duty (cruise) and officers serving on board ships for temporary additional duty from shore stations are not considered "regularly attached" and are not entitled to the fleet clasp.

(6) Duty in Alaska is considered outside the continental limits of the United States.

(7) Except as set forth in the above, no length of active duty performed during the period September 8, 1939, and December 7, 1941, has been stipulated to qualify any person in the naval service for this award.

AREA CAMPAIGN MEDALS

A-1043. AMERICAN, EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN, AND ASIATIC-PACIFIC CAMPAIGN MEDALS.

(1) To commemorate the services performed by personnel of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who, during any period between December 7, 1941, inclusive, and a date 6 months subsequent to the termination of the present war, shall have served outside of the continental limits of the United States in any of the areas mentioned below, the American, European-African-Middle Eastern, and Asiatic-Pacific campaign medals will be issued. The Territory of Alaska shall be considered as outside the continental limits of the United States.

AMERICAN AREA

East boundary.—From the North Pole, south along the 75th meridian west longitude to the 77th parallel north latitude, thence southeast through Davis Strait to the intersection of the 40th parallel north latitude and the 35th meridian west longitude, thence south along that meridian to the 10th parallel north latitude, thence southeast to the intersection of the equator and the 20th meridian west longitude, thence along the 20th meridian west longitude to the South Pole.

West boundary.—From the North Pole, south along the 141st meridian west longitude to the east boundary of Alaska, thence south and southeast along the Alaskan boundary to the Pacific Ocean, thence south along the 130th meridian to its intersection with the 30th parallel north latitude, thence southeast to the

intersection of the equator and the 100th meridian west longitude, thence south along the 100th meridian west longitude to the South Pole.

EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN AREA

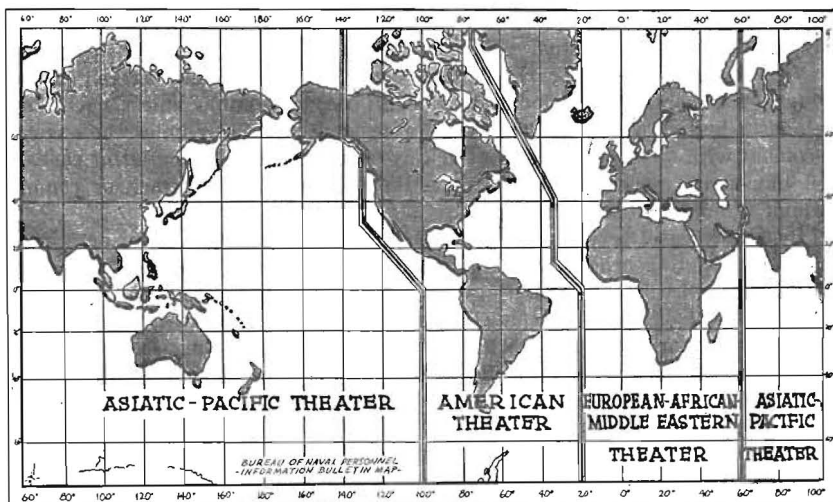
East boundary.—From the North Pole, south along the 60th meridian east longitude to its intersection with the eastern border of Iran, thence south along that border to the Gulf of Oman and the intersection of the 60th meridian east longitude, thence south along the 60th meridian east longitude to the South Pole.

West boundary.—Coincident with the east boundary of the American Area.

ASIATIC-PACIFIC AREA

East boundary.—Coincident with the west boundary of the American Area.

West boundary.—Coincident with the east boundary of the European-African-Middle Eastern Area.



3. Appropriate area campaign medals as defined above are authorized under any one of the following conditions:

(a) **Sea duty.**—Attached to and serving on board a vessel of the Navy or Coast Guard, or upon other vessel to which regularly assigned for duty, in the designated area, or as a member of an organization being transported for duty in an area aboard such vessels, for a period of 30 days. This service need not be continuous nor in the same vessel.

(b) **Shore duty.**—Attached to and regularly serving on shore in a designated area for a period of 30 days. Such service need not be continuous nor in the same locality but must be within the designated area.

(c) Any combination of (a) and (b) above that will aggregate 30 days in a designated area.

(d) **Patrols.**—Service in patrol vessels or aircraft operating in or above ocean waters, provided the individual has been attached to such units for a period of 30 days and has performed regularly required patrols. This provision is applicable even though the base from which such vessels or aircraft operate is within the continental limits of the United States.

(e) **Combat.**—In all cases wherein a vessel, aircraft or other unit engages in combat with, attacks, or is attacked by enemy forces, all personnel serving in the vessel, aircraft, or other unit shall immediately become eligible for the appro-

appropriate campaign medal without reference to the 30-day provision above. However, the certain presence of enemy forces, especially in the case of enemy submarines, shall be established before this provision shall apply.

(f) *Hazardous duty.*—The engagement in any service in a designated area which, in the opinion of the appropriate Fleet or Frontier Commander or Commandant, United States Marine Corps, is equally as hazardous as combat duty shall render the individuals concerned immediately eligible for the appropriate area medal without reference to any time limitation. This provision shall apply to such operations as mine recovery and disposal, bomb disposal, etc., or equally hazardous operations.

(g) *Passengers.*—No individual en route in a purely passenger status shall become eligible for any area campaign medal unless he or the means of conveyance on which he is traveling is attacked by or engages in combat with the enemy. In the latter case, he shall immediately become eligible for the appropriate medal upon the occasion of the attack or combat. In this provision passage as a patient in a hospital ship shall be considered as attached to the ship and not in a passenger status.

(h) *Temporary or temporary additional duty.*—No individual engaged on temporary or temporary additional duty shall become eligible unless such duty includes a period of at least 30 days in a designated area or unless he engages in combat with or is subjected to attack by enemy forces. In the latter case, he will immediately become eligible, upon the occasion of the attack or combat, without reference to time limit.

(j) In any case, service which entitled an individual to a clasp or star as defined in existing orders shall also entitle him to the ribbon of the area in which the service is rendered.

4. The Chief of Naval Personnel, Commandant, United States Marine Corps, and Commandant, United States Coast Guard, shall issue the necessary orders for appropriate entries to be made in the records of personnel entitled to the area campaign medals, for other required reports and records, and for procedure in case records are lost or destroyed.

5. Appropriate clasps will be authorized from time to time indicating actual combat service in the several campaigns or engagements of the war. Campaigns or engagements considered to be worthy of such commemoration will be designated by the Commander in Chief, United States Fleet, and the Chief of Naval Operations.

6. Pending issue of the medals, the service ribbons are authorized to be worn in lieu thereof. For participation in each campaign or engagement for which a clasp is authorized, a bronze star shall be worn. For five or more campaigns or engagements, a silver star shall be worn on the ribbon in lieu of each five bronze stars.

GUNNERY MEDALS

A-1044. **EDWARD TRENCHARD SECTION NAVY LEAGUE MEDAL.**—The medal is awarded annually July 1 to the set of three turret pointers attaining the highest merit for turret guns at short-range battle practice.

A-1045. **KNOX GUN-POINTER MEDAL.**—The Knox gun-pointer medals are awarded annually by the Knox Trophy Foundation to the set of gun pointers making the highest merit for guns at short-range battle practice.

GOOD-CONDUCT MEDALS

A-1046. (1) Good-conduct medals and pins will be issued by the Bureau. A medal will be issued as the first award to an individual and a pin for each subsequent award. An enlisted man shall not be deprived of a good-conduct medal or pin except by conviction for an offense committed in a prior enlistment in

which a good-conduct medal or pin had been previously held to have been earned but not bestowed. Men with clear records (no offense or qualifying remarks entered in service record), and with a final average of 3.5 in proficiency in rating, are eligible to receive good-conduct awards for service terminating on or after July 1, 1931, as follows:

- (a) For first enlistment or minority enlistment, and if extended for 2 years, the last 4 years in lieu thereof, may be considered, provided first period of service would have terminated with an honorable discharge.
- (b) For second or subsequent enlistment or extensions of 3 or 4 years.
- (c) For a total of 4 years served in extensions of an enlistment.
- (d) In a 6-year enlistment, for first 3 years and also for remaining period of the enlistment, provided enlistment terminates with an honorable discharge.

Service in extensions of 1 or 2 years (except as indicated in (a) and (c) above) or for enlistments terminated prior to expiration (except when discharged for convenience of the Government within 3 months of expiration of enlistment) will not be considered for good-conduct awards.

(2) Enlisted men of the Naval Reserve whose records and marks fulfill the requirements prescribed herein for the regular Navy are eligible and may be recommended for good-conduct awards after each 3-year period of continuous active service in time of national emergency and/or war.

(3) Good-conduct pins will be worn on the ribbon of the medal. One bronze star three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter shall be worn on the service ribbon for each good-conduct pin received by any person.

(4) For service terminating prior to July 1, 1931, good-conduct awards will be made in accordance with the requirements as to marks and recommendations in effect at the time of the period of service under consideration and in accordance with service requirements as follows:

- (a) Prior to March 3, 1899; for second enlistment under continuous service.
- (b) From March 3, 1899, to September 28, 1914, both dates inclusive; for 8 years' continuous service. From August 27, 1912, to September 29, 1914, first enlistments terminating during this period.
- (c) From September 29, 1914, through June 30, 1921:
 - (1) For a second or subsequent enlistment, provided a prior enlistment was terminated with honorable discharge by reason of expiration of enlistment. Continuous service is not required.
 - (2) For a second enlistment changed to duration of war; and for an extension of 4 years (or extensions aggregating 4 years) changed to duration of war under Alnav 196 of July 11, 1919, provided that a prior enlistment shall have been terminated with honorable discharge, and further provided that said extension shall have been an extension of an enlistment ending between February 3, 1917, and November 11, 1918.
 - (3) For honorable discharge from not less than 2 years' service in the Regular Navy, following transfer from the United States Naval Reserve Force, under Alnav 196 of July 11, 1919, for the purpose of completion in the Regular Navy of the period of enrollment, provided that a prior enlistment shall have been terminated with honorable discharge. Continuous service is not required.

- (4) For an extension of 4 years or extensions aggregating 4 years, provided basic enlistment would have been terminated with honorable discharge.
- (d) For service terminating on or after July 1, 1921:
 - (1) For first enlistment or for minority enlistment, provided the enlistment is extended or upon reenlistment within 3 months.
 - (2) For first enlistment if honorably discharged from service begun in the Naval Reserve Force, and continued in the Regular Navy by transfer, provided that the service in the Navy is of not less than 2 years' duration and that reenlistment is under continuous service.
 - (3) For a second or subsequent enlistment, previous enlistment having terminated with honorable discharge. Continuous service is not necessary.
 - (4) Upon discharge from an extension of 4 years (or a total of 4 years) of a first or other enlistment, provided that basic enlistment would have terminated with an honorable discharge.
 - (5) For a constructive enlistment of 4 years (or 3 years and 9 months) active duty begun in the Regular Navy and continued in the Naval Reserve (classes F3, F4, or F5), or where a retired man is recalled and completes not less than 3 years and 9 months active duty.
- (e) Good-conduct awards are made to those who enlisted or who reenlisted on or after April 7, 1917: Upon the date of the execution of oath of first permanent commission or warrant in the Navy of those officers who shall have served a total of not less than 3 years and 9 months in enlisted and either commissioned or warrant status.

A-1047. BAILEY MEDAL.—This medal was instituted by the late Rear Admiral Theodorus Bailey for the purpose of inciting the apprentices of the United States Navy to greater effort in acquiring proficiency in their duties.

A-1048. QUALIFICATION MEDALS AND BADGES.—These badges are awarded in accordance with regulations issued by Operations (Division of Fleet Training), and the Commandant, United States Marine Corps. (See Small-Arms Firing Regulations for the Navy, and Marine Corps Manual for the Marine Corps.)

A-1049. NAVAL RESERVE MEDAL.

(1) This medal may be awarded by the Chief of Naval Personnel to any officer or enlisted man of the Naval Reserve who completes, or has completed, 10 years' *honorable* service in the Naval Reserve, Naval Reserve Force, National Naval Volunteers, or federally recognized Naval Militia in an active-duty or inactive-duty status; and for each additional 10 years of such honorable service, a bronze star may be worn on the ribbon.

(2) In time of war or national emergency, members of the Naval Reserve shall not become eligible for award of a Naval Reserve Medal until they report for active duty.

(3) Application for the medal shall be submitted via the applicant's commanding officer. The application, in letter form, must state the period or periods of service upon which the application for the medal and the authority to wear the bronze star (if entitled) are based. The Commanding Officer shall state in his forwarding endorsement whether or not the applicant's service has been honorable in his present assignment.

(4) Present holders of the Naval Reserve Medal are authorized to wear bronze stars, to which entitled, without specific authorization.

A-1050. MEDAL FOR MERIT.—The act of July 20, 1942 (sec. 2 (2)), provides: "That there is hereby created a decoration to be known as the 'Medal for Merit,' which shall have distinctive appurtenances and devices and only one degree, and which the President, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, may award to such civilians of the nations prosecuting the war under the joint declaration of the United Nations and of other friendly foreign nations as have, since the proclamation of an emergency by the President on September 8, 1939, distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services: *Provided*, That awards to civilians of foreign nations shall be only for the performance of an exceptionally meritorious or courageous act or acts in furtherance of the war efforts of the United Nations."

A-1051. BRONZE STAR MEDAL.—Executive Order 9419 of February 4, 1944, provides: "There is hereby established the Bronze Star Medal, with accompanying ribbons and appurtenances, for award to any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States on or after December 7, 1941, distinguishes, or has distinguished, himself by heroic or meritorious achievement or service, not involving participation in aerial flight, in connection with military or naval operations against an enemy of the United States."

The Bronze Star Medal shall take precedence next after the Navy and Marine Corps Medal and next before the Air Medal.

The required achievement or service for award of the Bronze Star is less than that required for award of the Silver Star or the Legion of Merit but must nevertheless be accomplished or performed in a manner above that normally to be expected and sufficient to distinguish him among those performing comparable duties. The Bronze Star may be awarded to recognize minor acts of heroism in actual combat or single acts of merit, or meritorious service either in sustained operational activities against an enemy or in direct support of such operations.

No more than one Bronze Star Medal shall be issued to any one person, but for each succeeding heroic or meritorious achievement or service justifying such an award a Gold Star may be awarded in lieu of the Bronze Star Medal to be worn upon the ribbon of the Medal as now prescribed for any other Navy Decorations.

The Bronze Star Medal, or the Gold Star in lieu thereof may be awarded posthumously and, when so awarded, may be presented to the nearest of kin or such other representative as may be designated.

A-1052. COMMENDATION RIBBON.—The Secretary of the Navy on January 11, 1944, authorized a ribbon to be known as the Commendation Ribbon (no medal involved) to be worn by authorized personnel in the same manner as prescribed for other decoration or service ribbons. The Commendation Ribbon will take precedence next after that representing the Air Medal. All personnel of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who have received an individual Letter of Commendation signed by the Secretary of the Navy; the Commander in Chief, United States Fleet; Commander in Chief, United States Pacific Fleet; or the Commander in Chief, United States Atlantic Fleet, for an act of heroism or service performed between 6 December 1941 and 11 January 1944, are hereby authorized to wear the Commendation Ribbon.

All personnel of the above services who shall hereafter receive such a Letter of Commendation, signed by the Secretary of the Navy or one of the above-named commanders in chief, are authorized to wear the Commendation Ribbon, provided such Letter of Commendation contains in the text such authorization, signifying the desire of the issuing officer to accord this privilege. A second and each succeeding authorization will be represented by a bronze star on the ribbon. Subordinate commanders may make recommendation for such letters to the Secretary of the Navy or appropriate commander in chief via official channels.

INDEX

Air Medal.....	A-1011
American Defense Service Medal.....	A-1042
American, European-African-Middle Eastern, and Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medals.....	A-1043
Area Campaign Medals.....	A-1043
Army of Occupation of Germany Medal (1918-23).....	A-1038
Bailey Medal.....	A-1047
Bronze Star Medal.....	A-1051
Buttons, Lapel, for honorable service.....	A-4010
Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal.....	A-1025
(Commemorating the Byrd Antarctic Expedition of 1928-30.)	
Campaign and Service Medals.....	A-1001
China Relief Expedition Medal.....	A-1031
China Service Medal.....	A-1041
Civil War Medal.....	A-1027
Commemorative Medals.....	A-1001
Awarded by the Navy Department.	
Commendation Ribbon.....	A-1052
Cuban Pacification Medal.....	A-1032
Decorations.....	A-1001
Awarded by the Navy Department.	
Awarded by the Treasury Department.	
Decorations Awarded by Foreign Governments.....	A-1021
Decorations, Medals, and Badges.....	A-1001
Delegation of Authority.....	A-1018
Dewey Medal (Commemorating the Battle of Manila Bay).....	A-1022
Distinguished Flying Cross.....	A-1009
Distinguished Service Medal.....	A-1006
Dominican Campaign Medal.....	A-1036
Edward Trenchard Section Navy League Medal.....	A-1044
Expeditionary Medal (Navy and Marine Corps, initial award 1874).....	A-1028
Good-Conduct Medals.....	A-1046
Gunnery Medals.....	A-1001
Haitian Campaign Medal.....	A-1035
Knox Gun-pointer Medal.....	A-1045
Legion of Merit.....	A-1007
Life-Saving Medals Awarded by the Treasury Department.....	A-1020
Limitation of Medals.....	A-1016
Medal for Merit.....	A-1050
Medal of Honor.....	A-1002
Medal of Honor (1917-18).....	A-1003
Medal of Honor Roll.....	A-1004
Mexican Service Medal.....	A-1034
Miscellaneous Medals.....	A-1001
Naval Reserve Medal.....	A-1049
Navy and Marine Corps Medal.....	A-1010
Navy Cross.....	A-1005

NC-4 Medal (Commemorating the First Transatlantic Flight in the U. S. Naval Flying Boat "NC-4" in May 1919).....	A-1024
Nicaraguan Campaign Medal.....	A-1033
Philippine Campaign Medal.....	A-1030
Presentation of Decorations.....	A-1019
Presidential Unit Citation.....	A-1014
Purple Heart.....	A-1012
Qualification Medals and Badges.....	A-1048
Replacement of Medals.....	A-1017
Sampson Medal (Commemorating Naval engagements in the West Indies).....	A-1023
Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (Commemorating the second Byrd Antarctic Expedition of 1933-35).....	A-1026
Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal.....	A-1039
Silver Star Medal.....	A-1008
Small-Arms Medals and Badges.....	A-1001
Spanish Campaign Medal.....	A-1029
Specially Meritorious Medal—War with Spain.....	A-1013
Table of Naval Decorations and Regulations.....	Pages 13-14
Time Limit for Recommendation and Awards.....	A-1015
Victory Medal (World War Service Medal).....	A-1037
Yangtze Service Medal.....	A-1040